

07/02/17



MARK O'CONNELL
&
CURT COLLINS

1
00:00:03,429 --> 00:00:01,590
this hour by frederick remington fully

2
00:00:05,269 --> 00:00:03,439
cooked ready to eat bacon exclusive no

3
00:00:07,110 --> 00:00:05,279
refrigeration 10-year extended shelf

4
00:00:08,310 --> 00:00:07,120
life bacon the thickest media center cut

5
00:00:17,780 --> 00:00:08,320
bacon in the industry at

6
00:00:24,500 --> 00:00:22,150
[Music]

7
00:00:29,770 --> 00:00:24,510
so

8
00:00:29,780 --> 00:00:33,030
[Music]

9
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:35,110
you're in the paracast

10
00:00:39,910 --> 00:00:38,640
the gold standard of paranormal radio

11
00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:39,920
and now

12
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,990
so as we do this episode of the power

13
00:00:50,950 --> 00:00:48,000

cast chris o'brien

14

00:00:53,189 --> 00:00:50,960

is moving it's moving day and so

15

00:00:55,270 --> 00:00:53,199

we know when it comes to

16

00:00:57,189 --> 00:00:55,280

exiting the old home

17

00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:57,199

and finding a new one

18

00:01:01,270 --> 00:00:59,440

you're not given very much time so

19

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,280

anyway he's going to be busy

20

00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:03,359

i did a move last year

21

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:05,280

and i'm still recovering and i won't ask

22

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:07,280

our guests about that in the meantime

23

00:01:11,350 --> 00:01:09,439

we've asked kirk collins once again to

24

00:01:13,109 --> 00:01:11,360

be our guest co-host

25

00:01:15,750 --> 00:01:13,119

curt welcome aboard thank you very much

26

00:01:16,950 --> 00:01:15,760

for doing this at the last minute

27

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:16,960

well thank you you know i quit you

28

00:01:20,149 --> 00:01:18,479

followed you again yesterday and then

29

00:01:22,149 --> 00:01:20,159

you asked me back so

30

00:01:24,149 --> 00:01:22,159

it's just i guess we're just gonna say

31

00:01:26,149 --> 00:01:24,159

i'm on pause now and then

32

00:01:27,510 --> 00:01:26,159

yeah well you know i know about quitting

33

00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:27,520

ufology

34

00:01:31,030 --> 00:01:28,960

mark o'connell

35

00:01:33,030 --> 00:01:31,040

have you ever quit ufology or have you

36

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:33,040

been involved in the ufo field other

37

00:01:36,469 --> 00:01:34,400

than this book

38

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,479

i've taken a leave of absence which i

39

00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:39,360

guess counts as is the same thing

40

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:42,880

i worked for about five years as a

41

00:01:47,830 --> 00:01:45,200

certified ufo field investigator for

42

00:01:49,510 --> 00:01:47,840

mufon the mutual ufo network and about a

43

00:01:51,109 --> 00:01:49,520

year and a half ago i took about a one

44

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:51,119

year leave of absence just so i could

45

00:01:55,830 --> 00:01:52,960

finish my book

46

00:01:57,190 --> 00:01:55,840

unfortunately when i came back to mufon

47

00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,200

after a year

48

00:02:03,990 --> 00:01:59,119

a lot had changed

49

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:04,000

and i quit after only about a month so

50

00:02:07,749 --> 00:02:06,079

we've talked about that a little bit

51
00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:07,759
about mufon that there are a lot of

52
00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:10,000
things there going on that a lot of us

53
00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:11,599
do not like

54
00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:14,640
yeah that seems to be the case yeah well

55
00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:16,800
there's an article i think kevin randle

56
00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:20,000
did it about this inner circle they have

57
00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:21,840
there at mufon where

58
00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:23,120
if you

59
00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:25,680
give a donation of at least five

60
00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:27,840
thousand dollars a year

61
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:30,480
you become part of this special club

62
00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:32,959
so i don't know about that i understand

63
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:35,200

that if someone generously donates to

64

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,480

the organization

65

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:39,040

you want to honor them in some way but

66

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:40,560

it seems to me these people are getting

67

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:43,599

some kind of special access because this

68

00:02:47,350 --> 00:02:46,000

person who made the racist comments on

69

00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:47,360

facebook

70

00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:49,200

is a member

71

00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:50,480

of that

72

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:51,840

inner circle

73

00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:53,440

and i don't know about you unless it

74

00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:54,720

really affects

75

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:58,080

their bottom line i would send them away

76
00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:59,680
and hand them his money back saying you

77
00:03:03,030 --> 00:03:01,599
know what we don't want your money

78
00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,040
yeah i agree

79
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:05,040
well i i passed on the opportunity to

80
00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:07,840
sell my book on mufon's online store for

81
00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:09,440
that very reason

82
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,760
well we're not going to talk about mufon

83
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,440
but we're going to talk about you as a

84
00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:15,519
person before we talk about a person i

85
00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:16,879
knew slightly

86
00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:17,680
so

87
00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:21,440
background we know of course

88
00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:24,159

the mufon connection but what led you

89

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,720

from wherever you were to there

90

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:28,640

my fascination with

91

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,360

ufos and aliens in outer space started

92

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:33,519

at a very very young age my first

93

00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:36,640

conscious memory i swear to you my first

94

00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:38,239

conscious memory

95

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:42,080

was of a night in 1963 i was about three

96

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,120

three and a half years old and a new tv

97

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:47,920

show was premiering on abc tv and it was

98

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,599

called the outer limits

99

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:51,920

and for some strange reason

100

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:54,959

my mom who was never known to be

101
00:04:00,149 --> 00:03:57,599
a fantasist or a big fan of science

102
00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,159
fiction for some reason my mom had that

103
00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:02,959
show on the tv on it's the night of his

104
00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:05,920
premiere episode and when the alien

105
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:06,879
appeared

106
00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:09,599
uh halfway through the episode i was so

107
00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:11,280
terrified it was this glowing

108
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,799
radioactive uh humanoid alien i was so

109
00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:17,199
terrified of that thing that i ran up

110
00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:18,400
the stairs

111
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,560
and hid behind the corner of the

112
00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:22,960
stairway until the scary monster went

113
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:25,759

away and that's how it all started ever

114

00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:28,240

since that moment i have just been

115

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:30,720

absolutely fascinated with anything to

116

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:31,440

do

117

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:34,720

with space exploration aliens ufos you

118

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:36,880

name it also somewhere in there in my

119

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,120

childhood i recall having a recurring

120

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,520

dream haven't had it for many many years

121

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,800

but for a while there was a pretty

122

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:44,400

regular thing where i would walk out

123

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:46,479

onto the back steps of our house and we

124

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,800

had a very very big backyard and i

125

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,639

remember i'd go out to the back steps of

126
00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:52,320
the house and look up in the sky and the

127
00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:54,840
sky would just be choked with invading

128
00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,199
spaceships heading toward me or heading

129
00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,440
towards my family house

130
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,199
so those i think were the two big things

131
00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:03,360
that really started this fascination and

132
00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:05,199
then when i was old enough to go to you

133
00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,639
know start reading and going to the

134
00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:07,840
library

135
00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:10,160
my mom was a librarian at our local

136
00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:12,320
library and she would take me in

137
00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:14,880
with her often when she worked

138
00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:17,039

so here's this little you know young boy

139

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,720

i don't know maybe five six seven years

140

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:21,039

old and i'm kicking around the library

141

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,960

for hours at a time and i just

142

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,960

gravitated toward the one bookshelf that

143

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:26,080

had

144

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,720

you know all the usual suspects brad

145

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:31,360

steiger eric vandanakin you know all the

146

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:34,800

books about the bermuda triangle bigfoot

147

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,800

poltergeist loch ness monster and of

148

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:38,639

course ufos those were the books i

149

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,479

always went to and read over and over

150

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:42,880

and over again i'm pretty sure the first

151

00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:45,600

ufo book i read was frank edwards ufo

152

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:47,600

serious business

153

00:05:51,909 --> 00:05:49,840

so that that really cemented it and then

154

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,919

there was one more one more moment from

155

00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:53,360

my youth that i remember this is when i

156

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:54,960

was 13

157

00:06:00,310 --> 00:05:57,520

and the news broke of the pascagoula

158

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,320

mississippi alien abduction with charles

159

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:02,800

hickson and calvin parker so up until

160

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:04,880

this point i had only been reading about

161

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:08,479

ufos in in books at the library and

162

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,280

suddenly here was a real ufo case

163

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:13,680

a spectacular ufo case that was being

164

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:15,520

talked about and reported on the nightly

165

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,479

news

166

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:18,240

for days and days and days and i

167

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,520

remember that having such a huge

168

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,600

impression on me because it it really

169

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:23,280

impressed upon me

170

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:24,720

these aren't just stories in a book

171

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:27,520

anymore these are real events

172

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:30,240

that are taking place involving real

173

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:31,120

people

174

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:33,199

who are dealing with real consequences

175

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:37,199

of the experience so that moment in 1973

176
00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,520
when the pascagoula case um you know

177
00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:41,280
became headline news

178
00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:44,000
i think is was probably the final the

179
00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,479
final brick in in uh you know putting

180
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:48,720
together my massive love and fascination

181
00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,280
with all of these themes

182
00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:53,360
so very briefly here and we all got

183
00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,840
started with ufos when we were young

184
00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,759
so mark what is your professional

185
00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:59,120
background

186
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,880
what was your day job or what is your

187
00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:03,759
day job

188
00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,319

screenwriting at depaul university in

189

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,919

chicago

190

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:11,680

and like most writers i've had a whole

191

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:14,800

variety of day jobs over the years i'm

192

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:17,280

proud to say that for almost the

193

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:20,400

entirety of my adult career and i'm 57

194

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:21,440

now

195

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,199

i've been able to support myself and my

196

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,280

family with my writing so it hasn't

197

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:26,960

always been the kind of writing i was

198

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,759

always excited to do of course um but i

199

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,599

was always writing so that's that's what

200

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:33,120

brought me here

201
00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:34,319
right now

202
00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,120
what we do find here is amongst your

203
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:40,080
screenwriting work

204
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:41,280
includes

205
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:43,120
some star trek stuff

206
00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,720
yes when i was when i first signed on

207
00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,720
with my first agent which was in about

208
00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:51,120
1990

209
00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,680
uh star trek was star trek the next

210
00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,919
generation uh had been on the air for a

211
00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:57,520
couple years and was becoming a pretty

212
00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,960
big hit

213
00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:00,720

and the star trek producers had this

214

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:02,960

very unusual policy unusual for

215

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,120

hollywood they had an open door policy

216

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:07,360

they would accept scripts from any

217

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:09,280

writer even if the writer didn't have

218

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:10,879

any professional credit status to her

219

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:14,240

name so because of that i was able to

220

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:16,160

write a spec script for the next

221

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:17,440

generation

222

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,599

uh and my agent was able to submit it to

223

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:21,440

them and it got read i mean basically

224

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,759

it's guaranteed any script that crosses

225

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,280

the desk of their producers will get

226

00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:27,759

read and you will get feedback on it

227

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,160

so ultimately i found out that they

228

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,560

liked my script enough that they wanted

229

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:34,800

me to come in and pitch stories for next

230

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,519

generation so i made an appointment now

231

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:39,279

that i'm living in wisconsin at the time

232

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,360

so i'm doing this all over the phone

233

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:42,959

okay

234

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,800

so we set up an appointment for me to

235

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,720

talk with one of the producers a guy

236

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:48,320

named joe manoski

237

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:50,240

and they give me the ground rules i can

238

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:52,720

pitch up to four different story ideas

239

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:54,640

the pitches should take about 10 minutes

240

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:56,480

each

241

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:57,279

and

242

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:59,040

you only get one chance because there's

243

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,200

so many other people waiting in line

244

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,440

that if you don't make a sale on that

245

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,040

first pitch with those first four story

246

00:09:09,430 --> 00:09:07,519

ideas you're done so okay

247

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,440

so i work up four story ideas for next

248

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,519

generation and i do the phone pitch with

249

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:12,959

joe manoski

250

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:13,839

and

251

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:15,920

all four of the stories go down in

252

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,880

flames

253

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,560

and i'm sitting there at my kitchen

254

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:20,320

table on the phone thinking well that's

255

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:23,200

that i had my chance and it's done

256

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:25,279

but then uh joe started saying some

257

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:27,120

strange things he started saying okay

258

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:28,720

mark here's what i want you to try next

259

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:30,240

time i want you to tell this kind of

260

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,000

story and this kind of story and i cut

261

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,320

them off i said wait excuse me what i

262

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,480

thought i only got one chance at this

263

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,000

and he said well

264

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,080

those are the rules normally you only

265

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:42,160

get one chance but he said i really like

266

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,760

your story ideas so i want you to come

267

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,120

back and try again

268

00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:47,120

you know what we'll continue with

269

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,519

how mark o'connell became a star trek

270

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:51,920

script writer before we get into his

271

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,080

book the close encounters man

272

00:10:02,860 --> 00:09:56,720

with gene and with kurt commons you're

273

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:08,470

[Music]

274

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:10,870

we also have swag you know we have all

275

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,160

these exclusive power cast things that

276

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,800

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

277

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,079

so different items and entails t-shirts

278

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:23,519

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

279

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,800

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

280

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:29,040

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

281

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,800

jackets and stuff like that for men and

282

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,839

women we have a power cast aluminum

283

00:10:39,470 --> 00:10:36,000

water bottle all this stuff you go to

284

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,480

store dot the powercast.com

285

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,440

store.thepowercast.com what makes

286

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,000

special is that the items are the best

287

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,959

quality or great t-shirts fabrics and

288

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,720

they have our official logo on them

289

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:49,920

that's what makes them special in

290

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,120

multiple sizes and colors we even have

291

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:55,600

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

292

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,079

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

293

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,720

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

294

00:11:04,430 --> 00:11:03,040

that's the swag from the power cast you

295

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,440

go to

296

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,040

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

297

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,519

a shopping tour if you're a sleep apnea

298

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:11,440

sufferer who's on the go go to your

299

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:13,200

phone because if you give us a call

300

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:14,640

right now you'll be able to try the

301
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:17,120
world's first portable mini cpap device

302
00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:19,760
absolutely risk-free for 10 restful

303
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,480
nights it's the transcend mini cpap an

304
00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:24,240
engineering marvel that's as small as a

305
00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,160
soda can and weighs less than a pound

306
00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:28,640
its unique design is so small and so

307
00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:30,320
light you can fit it in your briefcase

308
00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:32,800
or purse to use anywhere you go no more

309
00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,760
dragging around a big bulky cpap even

310
00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:37,519
better now you can try transcend

311
00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:40,000
absolutely risk free for 10 restful

312
00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,240
nights by calling mini cpap.com

313
00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:47,590

transcend is faa compliant too so you

314

00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:49,760

can even sleep comfortably while flying

315

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:51,360

you can also add a battery pack that's

316

00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:53,760

as tiny as a deck of cards so now you

317

00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:55,120

can enjoy the freedom to sleep

318

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,680

comfortably anywhere but don't wait to

319

00:12:02,990 --> 00:11:59,680

receive your 10 night in-home trial call

320

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:03,000

mini cpap.com now

321

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:11,829

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

322

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:13,519

filter is the one you need period you

323

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:14,800

need a water filter that removes

324

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:17,279

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals bpa

325

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:18,720

and other endocrine disruptors

326

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:20,800

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

327

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,639

more right and does it all at only two

328

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:24,399

cents per gallon get the original most

329

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,320

trusted name in gravity water filtration

330

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,560

big berkey and now gcn listeners receive

331

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,560

five percent off ceramic filter systems

332

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:32,720

using code gcn call or click one eight

333

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:34,720

seven seven nine nine berkey or big

334

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:36,720

berkey water filters dot com that's one

335

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,920

eight seven 1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

336

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:41,519

have you checked your google search

337

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:43,360

results lately search results are

338

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:45,200

usually the first impression that people

339

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:47,040

form of you or your business so make

340

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:48,560

sure that they create a positive

341

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:51,360

impression with reputationdefender.com

342

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:52,880

what the internet says about you can

343

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,560

have a big impact on your life and your

344

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,560

livelihood even if it's not true

345

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:58,560

fortunately you can now control how you

346

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:00,800

look online and in online search results

347

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:03,040

with reputationdefender.com

348

00:13:06,069 --> 00:13:05,040

call

349

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:06,079

seventy one 800-831-071

350

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:07,440

that's eight hundred eight three one

351
00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,440
zero seven seventy one for your free

352
00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:11,920
reputation analysis if you have negative

353
00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,839
material from an ex-employee upset

354
00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,680
patient or former client newspaper

355
00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,680
article legal issue social media or

356
00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,200
other source showing up in your search

357
00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:20,880
results you can combat it with

358
00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,959
reputationdefender.com

359
00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:24,800
our dedicated experts and patented

360
00:13:29,470 --> 00:13:26,480
technology can help make your online

361
00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:29,480
search results look their best call

362
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,040
800-831-071 to learn more

363
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,480

seventy one 800-831-071 eight hundred

364

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:36,560

eight three one zero seven seventy one

365

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,440

or visit reputation defender dot com

366

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,000

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

367

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,320

get back to nature expand your horizons

368

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:46,320

with the highest quality most versatile

369

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:48,320

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

370

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,120

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

371

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:53,040

are compact and models start from just

372

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:55,519

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

373

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:57,360

bag or storing in your vehicle give

374

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,040

yourself and your loved ones the

375

00:14:03,670 --> 00:14:01,279

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

376

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:03,680

new frontier in archery and truly modern

377

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:05,680

twist on this primitive survival tool

378

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,150

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

379

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:16,560

comment or question about the paracast

380

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:20,160

send it to news at theparacast.com

381

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,360

that's news at theparecast.com

382

00:14:28,350 --> 00:14:25,199

and don't forget to visit our famous

383

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:28,360

paracast community forums at

384

00:14:37,269 --> 00:14:34,550

so we're back with mark o'connell author

385

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,279

of the close encounters man how one man

386

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,639

made the world

387

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:40,880

believe in ufos that man being dr j

388

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:43,279

allen heineck and listeners i did get to

389

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,800

meet him a few times

390

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,320

and have a couple of stories to tell and

391

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,480

i'll do that later so right now of

392

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,639

course we're seeing how mark became a

393

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:52,480

star trek screenwriter so the first four

394

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:53,839

ideas mark

395

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:56,639

no go but they liked you enough to give

396

00:15:01,990 --> 00:14:59,279

you despite the rules to the contrary

397

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,000

another opportunity what happened well i

398

00:15:05,269 --> 00:15:03,839

jumped at the opportunity of course

399

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:05,279

because who wouldn't

400

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,800

and so i came back a few months later

401
00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,399
and pitched four more stories and they

402
00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:10,880
all went down in flames but they invited

403
00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:12,560
me back again so

404
00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,560
we went through this cycle probably a

405
00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,240
half a dozen times over the course of

406
00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,560
the next i believe a year and a half

407
00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,480
i kept getting very frustrated but they

408
00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,320
kept inviting me back and giving me

409
00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,000
advice on you know how to do better

410
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,760
stories and i thought i'm the kind of

411
00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:27,360
person who if you invite me back i'm

412
00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:28,880
going to come back i'm going to take you

413
00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,920

up on that

414

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:32,160

and make you regret it so i just kept

415

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,760

coming back and pitching

416

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,680

and then finally one day i pitched the

417

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:37,680

right idea to the right producer on the

418

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:38,720

right day

419

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:41,519

and about two weeks after my pitch the

420

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:44,240

producer brandon braga called me up and

421

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:46,880

said hey mark we really want to use one

422

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:49,279

of your new story ideas he said here's

423

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,480

the problem

424

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,639

we just had our script for this week's

425

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:54,399

episode thrown in the trash by our

426
00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,959
executive producer so we have to shoot a

427
00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:58,480
show in two days

428
00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,399
it has to be done in eight days and we

429
00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:02,720
don't have a script so

430
00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,560
he said we really want to buy

431
00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:06,639
the idea behind one of your stories

432
00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,440
unfortunately because time is

433
00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:12,480
is so short we can't hire you to write

434
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:14,560
the script we can only buy the concept

435
00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,320
from you so

436
00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:18,320
what was i going to say of course i

437
00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,360
agreed

438
00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:21,120

so they essentially bought one sentence

439

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:22,959

from me and then they went ahead and

440

00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,800

wrote the script and aired the episode

441

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:26,880

and at the time brandon said you know if

442

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,040

you if you play ball with us on this

443

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,880

you know you'll get another shot at

444

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,480

doing an episode and sure enough six

445

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:34,880

weeks later i made my first sale to uh

446

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:37,040

deep space nine so the remainder of my

447

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:38,639

episodes were all written for deep space

448

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:42,079

nine okay so the first episode that you

449

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:44,399

did more than one line which one was

450

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:46,079

that

451
00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:50,480
nine episode called second sight it was

452
00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,440
the first love story for commander cisco

453
00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,600
on the space station deep space nine

454
00:16:58,949 --> 00:16:57,199
next generation episode where they

455
00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:58,959
bought my story concept that was called

456
00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,759
timescape and unfortunately

457
00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,759
because they simply bought one sentence

458
00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:05,439
the writer's guild doesn't have a

459
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,799
category

460
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,720
for selling one sentence

461
00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,640
so even though i was paid very well for

462
00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,319
that one sentence i didn't get my name

463
00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,000

on the screen i didn't get a screen

464

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:15,839

credit for that next generation episode

465

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:17,199

but i did for all the deep space nine

466

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,959

episodes so it all worked out pretty

467

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:21,360

nicely how many episodes of deep space

468

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,839

nine did you do i i wrote four episodes

469

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,439

of deep space nine

470

00:17:29,029 --> 00:17:26,959

some of them i wrote the story and

471

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:29,039

script for one i did the script but not

472

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:30,720

the story and the fourth i did the story

473

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,720

but not the script so each one sort of

474

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:34,480

developed in its own way

475

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:36,640

so beyond that where did you go after

476
00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,679
deep space nine well i i pitched a few a

477
00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:41,600
few times to the new star trek show

478
00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,000
voyager but that was an exercise in pure

479
00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,640
frustration voyager never quite knew

480
00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:48,640
what it wanted to be and it was just

481
00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:50,559
impossible to pitch stories to them

482
00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,160
because every time i would talk to the

483
00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:53,840
producers they would be

484
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,280
in a completely different space than

485
00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:57,440
they had been the time before and they

486
00:17:59,909 --> 00:17:58,799
were looking for completely different

487
00:18:02,230 --> 00:17:59,919
stories than they thought they were

488
00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,240

looking for so voyager was kind of a

489

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,240

dead end had a couple other interesting

490

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:07,039

opportunities in in la but

491

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:09,200

decided to focus at that point on

492

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:11,919

feature scripts for theatrical movies

493

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:14,320

and my agent was all in favor of that so

494

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:17,200

from about 2000 to about 2008 when the

495

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,960

big writers strike changed the whole

496

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:21,039

industry i just wrote movie scripts and

497

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:23,600

had several of those uh move forward

498

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,880

with production companies a couple of

499

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:26,960

them were optioned a couple of my uh

500

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:28,960

scripts were put in development none of

501
00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:31,120
them was produced sorry to say but i was

502
00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:32,559
getting enough interest to keep up some

503
00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:34,240
momentum in my career and that's you

504
00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,160
know that counts for a lot

505
00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:38,240
okay the writers strike how did that

506
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,080
change things closed down some

507
00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,640
opportunities for writers well because

508
00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:44,559
the strike lasted a while

509
00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:47,440
all of the networks shut down

510
00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:49,840
production of scripted shows and they

511
00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:53,280
all started airing reality tv shows

512
00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,840
so even though

513
00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,440

technically we members of the writers

514

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:58,960

guild technically

515

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,600

won the strike we got what we wanted out

516

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,440

of the strike but the unintended

517

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,360

consequence was that the entire tv

518

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:07,520

industry changed and as i said that the

519

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:09,200

networks all started buying reality

520

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,240

shows so all of us writers who had just

521

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,080

gotten these new gains in you know our

522

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,799

basic pay and our benefits were suddenly

523

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:19,440

finding that there were very few actual

524

00:19:23,590 --> 00:19:21,440

writing opportunities anymore so that's

525

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:23,600

kind of what changed all of that so from

526

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,400

about two things 2008 on i was really

527

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:28,080

wasn't working on anything of a whole

528

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:30,000

lot of interest until i hit up on the

529

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,240

idea of writing my ufo blog hi strangest

530

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:33,919

and that's how this whole book thing

531

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:35,039

came about

532

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:35,840

now

533

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:40,720

years ago how did the idea of

534

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:43,679

doing a bio of him come about it really

535

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,600

just fell in my lap i was in the right

536

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:47,760

place at the right time i had been

537

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:50,080

writing a ufo blog called high

538

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,200

strangeness which was you know kind of

539

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,600

partly serious partly tongue-in-cheek i

540

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,840

i saw a lot of things in ufo culture

541

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:59,600

that that were

542

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,360

that were a little silly and i thought

543

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,760

deserve to be poked fun at so i i would

544

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:05,760

do that in my blog regularly and i still

545

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:06,640

do

546

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,240

um

547

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,080

but when you start writing a blog you

548

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:12,960

have this unending need for new material

549

00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:14,000

and so

550

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,640

i i spent a lot of time online just do

551
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,559
it first of all going to my bookshelf

552
00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,960
and rereading all my old ufo books and

553
00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,280
then just doing endless online research

554
00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,440
into ufo topics and what was currently

555
00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:27,919
happening in the ufo field and in the

556
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,400
course of that i discovered that the dr

557
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:33,520
j ellen heineck center for ufo studies

558
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:36,080
was still in existence and it was just a

559
00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,760
couple miles from where i was then

560
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,919
living in chicago in the northwest

561
00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:42,640
suburbs so i contacted mark rodiger

562
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:44,240
who's now the scientific director of

563
00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,440

kufos

564

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:47,520

and asked if i could come visit and just

565

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,000

sort of poke around in their files

566

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:52,960

and he he agreed to that so that's

567

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:55,440

started a long series of visits in which

568

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:57,520

i would just sort of randomly look

569

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:59,039

through all of their fascinating files

570

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:00,559

and records and look for ideas for

571

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,480

things to write about in my blog and

572

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:04,559

after a couple of these visits mark mark

573

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:06,000

and i got to know each other a little

574

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:08,559

bit and he read my blog and seemed to

575

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,960

seem to find it entertaining so on one

576
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,960
of these visits he said you know he just

577
00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:14,320
sort of casually mentioned you know

578
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,200
we've always wanted to find a writer to

579
00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:19,200
write the definitive account of dr

580
00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,080
heineck's career and i said oh please

581
00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:24,240
please pick me i would love to do that

582
00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,000
so he was agreeable so he said okay well

583
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:30,320
you have access to all the files have at

584
00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:31,280
it

585
00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:32,080
so

586
00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,240
at that point i really started digging

587
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,480
through the archives of kufos and found

588
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,120

that so mark rodinger has about half of

589

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,760

the files in his basement and then one

590

00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:44,240

of the other kufos officers mary kastner

591

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,039

has all of the case report files in her

592

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,240

basement and in her attic so the kufos

593

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,799

that alan heineck founded in the 1970s

594

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,559

there's not much of it left it's a bunch

595

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,720

of beat up old file cabinets and

596

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:59,120

bookshelves filled with books and and

597

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,559

the people who are the keepers of the

598

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,640

flame mark rodiger and mary castner and

599

00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:04,720

the other kufos volunteers you know

600

00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:06,559

they're all very great very dedicated

601
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,559
people but there's just no money to

602
00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:10,640
really put those files somewhere where

603
00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:12,880
they can be preserved for all time and

604
00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,960
that's that's kind of a shame but that's

605
00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,880
another story but that but now you know

606
00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:18,720
how the book came to be it was basically

607
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:20,080
i was in the right place at the right

608
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:21,120
time

609
00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,840
so

610
00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:23,919
in doing research of a book like this do

611
00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:27,440
you go back to dr heineck's family or do

612
00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:28,240
you

613
00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,039

basically fill in the details

614

00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:33,120

about what he did first

615

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:35,120

well initially the book was just going

616

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:38,320

to be about his career and actually his

617

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:40,799

two careers his career as an astronomer

618

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:42,240

and an educator

619

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,600

and his second career as a ufo expert

620

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:46,880

let's do our break here and we'll

621

00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:49,840

continue okay mark o'connell with gene

622

00:22:59,360 --> 00:23:04,070

thank you for listening to gcn

623

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:04,909

visit

624

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,480

gcnlive.com today

625

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:10,720

the answer to being in control of your

626

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,799

own health care is freedom from

627

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,960

insurance become part of a group of

628

00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:17,120

self-pay patients that come together to

629

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:19,280

share in each other's medical expenses

630

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,000

individual share amounts begin at 107 a

631

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,960

month and 347 for families choose from

632

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,880

three health sharing programs holistic

633

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,799

treatments may be eligible for sharing

634

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:30,559

see guidelines discount programs

635

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:33,039

available for dental vision and pharmacy

636

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:35,440

go to libertyoncall.org that's

637

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,240

libertyoncall.org

638

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:40,320

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

639

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,720

you about gcntelcare.com

640

00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:44,720

a team of board certified doctors

641

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:47,280

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

642

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,880

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

643

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:53,039

of registration care your family can

644

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,200

afford revolutionizing the healthcare

645

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:57,600

industry virtual consulting providing

646

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,159

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

647

00:24:05,230 --> 00:24:02,400

issues by phone or secure video on

648

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:05,240

computer or smart mobile devices

649

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,590

we all know that berkey water

650

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:13,440

purification systems are the most

651
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:15,600
trusted name in water filtration as an

652
00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:17,679
authorized berkey dealer for over six

653
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,520
years and serving thousands of satisfied

654
00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:22,159
customers the berkey guy offers amazing

655
00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:24,080
specials for berkey water filtration

656
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:26,080
systems the berkey light systems include

657
00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,600
a set of self-sterilizing and

658
00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,600
re-cleanable black purification elements

659
00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:31,760
that purify water by removing chlorine

660
00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,159
pathogenic bacteria cyst and parasites

661
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,080
to non-detectable levels and remove

662
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:38,080
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

663
00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,240

pesticides order the berkey light system

664

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,159

today complete with two black berkey

665

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,720

elements for only 231 dollars and the

666

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:46,640

berkey guy will ship your order free of

667

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:48,320

charge with the purchase of a berkey

668

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,400

light the berkey guy is also offering a

669

00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:52,559

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

670

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,440

only 39.99 that's over 30 percent off

671

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:57,600

the retail price call the berkey guy at

672

00:25:01,200 --> 00:25:03,950

that's

673

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:06,350

1-877-886-3653 or order online at

674

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:09,760

gobertke.com that's goberky.com today

675

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,120

attention business owners and

676

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:12,880

independent contractors this is a

677

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:14,960

money-saving message from tax mediation

678

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,200

services if your business owes twenty

679

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:19,360

thousand dollars or more in taxes we can

680

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,559

help you today right now listen dealing

681

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:24,559

with the irs is no picnic it's an

682

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:26,960

intimidating and extremely stressful

683

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:28,880

process and you don't want to go it

684

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,840

alone our attorneys know every law every

685

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:34,480

tax break and every possible opportunity

686

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:37,039

to help you resolve and reduce your tax

687

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,039

debt and if you owe more than twenty

688

00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:40,799

thousand dollars you may be at the top

689

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:42,880

of their hit list so don't take your tax

690

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,360

debt lightly because it will not go away

691

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:47,760

on its own the irs can seize your bank

692

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,480

accounts your home and even shut down

693

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:53,120

your business call our tax experts today

694

00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:59,590

and let us deal with the irs while you

695

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:01,120

focus on your business that's

696

00:26:04,880 --> 00:26:09,110

again that's 800-765-9681

697

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,870

hello i'm mike lindell the inventor of

698

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:12,799

my pillow and like all of you out there

699

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,960

i had problems sleeping pillows would go

700

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,960

flat i would flip-flop all night long i

701
00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:18,799
would wake up with a sore neck maybe a

702
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:20,400
headache or feel like i needed a nap

703
00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:22,080
even though i slept eight hours when i

704
00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:23,919
invented my pillow i wanted it to where

705
00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,840
you can move the patented fill to give

706
00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:27,840
you the exact support you need as an

707
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:30,080
individual regardless of sleep position

708
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,840
my pillow will get you into that deep

709
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,760
rem sleep faster and you will stay there

710
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,600
longer it's not about how much time we

711
00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,360
spend in bed it's about how much of that

712
00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,679
quality sleep we get i do all of my own

713
00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,360

manufacturing right here in the united

714

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,440

states i have a 10 year warranty you can

715

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,520

wash and dry my pillow and i give you a

716

00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:47,840

60 day money back guarantee so you have

717

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:50,159

nothing to lose and here's my best offer

718

00:26:53,789 --> 00:26:51,840

ever you can buy one of my pillows and

719

00:26:57,230 --> 00:26:53,799

get one absolutely free go to

720

00:27:04,110 --> 00:27:00,390

800-870-0305 and use promo code gcn

721

00:27:04,120 --> 00:27:10,840

800-870-0305 with promo code gcn

722

00:27:18,390 --> 00:27:15,590

[Music]

723

00:27:20,770 --> 00:27:18,400

this is kurt 70 author of ufo mysteries

724

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,780

and you're listening to the paracast

725

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:23,840

[Music]

726

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,720

mark o'connell telling us how he came to

727

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:28,960

write the book the close encounters man

728

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,679

about dr heineck so you were putting

729

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:33,360

things together here

730

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,880

in assembling the information you're

731

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:37,039

going to use go ahead please

732

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,480

initially the book was just going to

733

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:40,720

concentrate on dr heineck's dual careers

734

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:43,919

as an astronomer and as a ufo expert

735

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,600

over time though as i started to learn

736

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:48,240

more about who he was as a person that

737

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,080

sort of opened up the story to getting

738

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,760

into more of his personal life his

739

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:53,440

family life

740

00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:54,960

and early on

741

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,120

people had told me that dr heineck's

742

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,360

children probably wouldn't want to talk

743

00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:01,120

to me because they just weren't

744

00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:02,640

interested in talking about their dad's

745

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,120

ufo work but i thought well i don't i

746

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:07,520

don't really buy that so i went after it

747

00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:08,559

anyway

748

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,480

and i ended up making contact with paul

749

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:12,480

heineck who's doctor the fourth of dr

750

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,320

heineck's five children

751
00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,559
and paul was very agreeable to doing an

752
00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:18,559
interview and he said my family will be

753
00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:20,399
very supportive of this we're all easy

754
00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:22,559
to get along with and we all love to be

755
00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:23,600
part of this

756
00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:25,279
so interviewed paul several times and

757
00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:27,039
then he became an ongoing resource

758
00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:28,799
anytime a question came up about their

759
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:31,200
family life or personal details about

760
00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:33,600
his dad paul was always really receptive

761
00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,399
to

762
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,919
my questions and always really great

763
00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:38,320

about giving me extra information so he

764

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:41,360

became a huge huge asset so with paul's

765

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:43,200

input i was able to flesh out a lot of

766

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,559

dr heineck's personal life i also

767

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,640

started visiting the archives at the

768

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:51,039

university of chicago where dr heineck

769

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,840

went to college in the early 1930s there

770

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:55,600

was a wealth of information there about

771

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:58,080

his early career and his education but

772

00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:00,640

then i also spent massive amounts of

773

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:03,039

time in the basement of the deering

774

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,360

library at northwestern university in

775

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:07,200

evanston illinois which is where dr

776

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:11,120

heineck taught from 1960 to about 1984

777

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:12,480

and he was chair of the astronomy

778

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:14,320

department for much of that time the

779

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:16,000

material at the northwestern archives

780

00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:17,840

was just a gold mine it was in those

781

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,240

archives that i really filled in

782

00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:22,000

all the details of hynek's career as an

783

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,399

astronomer and really started to learn

784

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,640

how his astronomy work

785

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:28,960

meshed with his ufo work in these really

786

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:31,279

fascinating and unexpected ways

787

00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,120

over his history

788

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:35,600

forgetting about the ufo thing did he

789

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:37,360

have any notable achievements as a

790

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,559

scientist

791

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,640

yeah he did and they're not the kind of

792

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:43,039

things that make big headlines or or get

793

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,919

you a a statue built in your honor but

794

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:47,919

he definitely made some significant

795

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,159

contributions to astronomy and really

796

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,799

beyond astronomy um his specialty was

797

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:55,120

studying the light emitted by stars he

798

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,320

was fascinated by examining the chemical

799

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,799

content of the light it was using

800

00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:02,559

spectroscopy to study the chemical

801
00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:06,000
content of starlight and because of that

802
00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:07,120
he was

803
00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:12,960
familiar with um the the spectrum the

804
00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:15,279
spectrum of light and

805
00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,600
this became a factor in world war ii

806
00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:19,279
when he was honeymooning after his

807
00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:20,640
second marriage

808
00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,600
in washington dc he got sort of snared

809
00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:25,279
into the war effort

810
00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:27,840
in 1941 and uh

811
00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,320
put to work at johns hopkins uh working

812
00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:32,880
on this the world's first smart weapon

813
00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:36,399

something called the proximity fuse

814

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:38,240

and what this was this was a little

815

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,679

radio device that could be put in the

816

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,440

nose cone of a warhead

817

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,679

it would send out radio waves in advance

818

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,880

of the warhead

819

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,880

and when when the waves would bounce

820

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:48,399

back from the target

821

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,159

this device would cause the warhead to

822

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,559

explode not when it hit the target but

823

00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,960

when it got within a certain proximity

824

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,039

to the target so this saved a whole lot

825

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:59,279

of our gunners during the war because

826

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,880

they no longer had to hit a bullseye

827

00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:03,600

every time and unfortunately these fuses

828

00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:05,840

also ended up being in the nose cones of

829

00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:07,679

the two atomic bombs that we dropped on

830

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:10,320

japan and heinek was involved in the

831

00:31:15,510 --> 00:31:13,360

work developing uh that technology

832

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:15,520

so it's so it became kind of interesting

833

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,960

to me that he's

834

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,279

his fascination with starlight and

835

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,360

unusual kinds of starlight let him down

836

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,600

these different paths it also let him

837

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:25,440

down the path of

838

00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,399

studying why stars twinkle which is one

839

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,720

of my favorite parts of his career

840

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:32,720

he was actually under contract to the

841

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,840

air force

842

00:31:37,750 --> 00:31:35,679

to determine what causes stars to

843

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,760

twinkle and to determine how you can

844

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:39,600

tell the difference between

845

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,760

a light in the sky that is actually

846

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,799

moving

847

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:45,440

or a light that is simply twinkling and

848

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:47,200

you can understand why the air force

849

00:31:51,350 --> 00:31:48,799

would want to know this because it would

850

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,360

be very valuable for pilots

851
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,240
at night in war situations who see

852
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,320
strange lights you know out in front of

853
00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:58,080
their aircraft

854
00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:00,720
i'll say unfamiliar lights

855
00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,480
it would be very valuable for a pilot to

856
00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,399
be able to tell the difference between a

857
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:06,799
star that's twinkling and a an

858
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,399
artificially lighted object that's

859
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,799
actually in motion and could be a threat

860
00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:12,559
so these were all these different facets

861
00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:14,240
of research that hynek got into just

862
00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,679
because of his fascination with the

863
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,519

spectrum i found all of this stuff just

864

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,840

endlessly fascinating

865

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:22,080

and just how did heinek become part of

866

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,519

the air force's ufo investigations

867

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:27,360

he liked to say that he was an innocent

868

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:28,399

bystander

869

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:29,840

he was teaching

870

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,360

both at the ohio state university and

871

00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:40,000

at ohio westland university

872

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:44,320

at the same time in 1947 as as many of

873

00:32:51,669 --> 00:32:47,360

us know that is when the modern era of

874

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,679

ufos began because on june 24th 1947 a

875

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:54,000

private pilot named um

876

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,399

uh kenneth arnold was flying through the

877

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,559

cascade peaks in uh

878

00:33:05,029 --> 00:33:01,120

the pacific northwest and he spotted a

879

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:05,039

trail a chain of nine silvery

880

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,120

semi-circular objects zipping through

881

00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:09,760

the sky at an astonishing speed which he

882

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,799

later estimated is 1200 miles an hour

883

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,919

and that sort of triggered this

884

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:15,840

onslaught of ufo reports in the summer

885

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:18,799

of 1947 and they were all being sent to

886

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:20,080

the air force

887

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:24,080

with these ufo reports this was

888

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,760

something completely outside their

889

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,960

wheelhouse

890

00:33:30,870 --> 00:33:28,880

and yet it was something they absolutely

891

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,880

had to deal with because

892

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,799

the air force's one and only job is to

893

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:35,279

keep our air is to keep our airspace

894

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,640

safe right

895

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:38,399

and now here there are these strange

896

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:39,440

objects

897

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,799

penetrating our airspace

898

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:42,320

indiscriminately

899

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:43,840

over and over and over basically on a

900

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,600

daily basis all over the country being

901
00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,600
seen by all kinds of people and the air

902
00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:49,679
force has absolutely

903
00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,399
no clue so they're desperate to explain

904
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,399
these sightings away and they're trying

905
00:33:57,710 --> 00:33:56,080
to explain as many of them away as they

906
00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:57,720
can as

907
00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,919
misidentifications of of man-made

908
00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:01,679
objects such as airplanes or balloons

909
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,000
but also misidentifications of celestial

910
00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,480
objects like comets or the planet venus

911
00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,200
okay the key being here mark is that

912
00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:11,200
they had no incentive to look for a real

913
00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,399

ufo if there was one it is let's get rid

914

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,480
of this stuff now and let's just find

915

00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:18,159
ways to do it

916

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:20,079
absolutely let's get rid of it as

917

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:22,000
quickly as we can

918

00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:23,119
so

919

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,720
they discover that there's this

920

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:26,800
astronomer right up the road

921

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:29,919
who has already had top secret uh uh

922

00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:32,159
security clearance so he can be put to

923

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,960
work with a minimum of red tape and so

924

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,879
they approach heinek at his university

925

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:38,399
and say hey have you ever heard of these

926

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:40,720

uh flying saucer things

927

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:42,639

and at the time heinek just took it as a

928

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:44,639

joke he thought yeah that's just a fad

929

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,560

it's gonna you know it's gonna die out

930

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:49,200

pretty quickly well the air force folks

931

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,399

offer him

932

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:52,639

a contract they say we we would like to

933

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:53,599

hire you

934

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,639

to go over our stack of ufo reports and

935

00:35:00,589 --> 00:34:58,800

tell us which ones

936

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,599

in your opinion are actually

937

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,400

misidentifications of just plain old

938

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:04,079

celestial objects

939

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,000

and heineck quickly agrees because

940

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,560

number one it's going to be easy money

941

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,480

and number two he thinks he's going to

942

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,400

promote good science because he thinks

943

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:14,640

the whole ufo thing is just kind of

944

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,680

an aberration um he thinks that he

945

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:19,440

thinks americans are just jumpy about

946

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,560

pearl harbor and they're they're

947

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,920

paranoid that we're going to be attacked

948

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:24,000

again and so they're just seeing things

949

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:25,839

that aren't there in the sky

950

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:28,000

so he jumps on this opportunity and he

951
00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:29,599
goes through all of these initial

952
00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,560
reports and he's able to he's able to

953
00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:34,480
write about 80 percent of them off as

954
00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:36,320
misidentifications of perfectly normal

955
00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:38,800
things most of them astronomical

956
00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:39,920
objects

957
00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,839
and that leaves 20 percent that can't be

958
00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:43,920
explained well heinek just sort of

959
00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:46,400
brushes those off and he says well

960
00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:48,880
given enough time and resources we could

961
00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:51,920
probably explain the remaining 20

962
00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,320
just as well so the 20 percent didn't

963
00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,240

bother him at all

964

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:58,480

so he finishes his contract after a

965

00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,640

couple months and then just returns to

966

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:02,240

academia returns to teaching his

967

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:04,000

astronomy classes and forgets all about

968

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:05,680

the ufo problem

969

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,960

away and it came back into hynek's life

970

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,520

three to three years later

971

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:15,280

the air force came back

972

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,880

now now their study group was called

973

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:18,480

project blue book that's the one most

974

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,000

people are familiar with

975

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,200

and the director the project chief of

976

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,359

project blue book um

977

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:27,599

uh a guy named um

978

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:30,960

edward repel captain edward urpel uh

979

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:34,320

goes to ohio state to visit with heinek

980

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:36,320

and says hey we're we're still having

981

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,760

problems with these ufos would you come

982

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,359

back on board

983

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:41,440

oh that could be the famous last words

984

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,200

but we'll get into more of that all

985

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,680

right mark o'connell about the close

986

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,440

encounters man

987

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:49,200

kurt collins is our guest co-host this

988

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:50,079

week

989

00:37:04,109 --> 00:37:03,190

thank you for listening to gcn

990

00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:04,119

visit

991

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:10,630

neighbors i want to tell you about my

992

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,119

favorite graphics app it's the

993

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,520

award-winning graphic converter you know

994

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:17,920

graphic inverter is the universal genius

995

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,800

for photo editing on your mac join over

996

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:23,280

one and a half million loyal users for

997

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,480

this swiss army knife photo editing app

998

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,400

it gives you all you expect from a top

999

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:30,800

flight image editing app with tons of

1000

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:33,119

features and most important

1001

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,320

it's easy to use it's also far less

1002

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,880

expensive than that other app that you

1003

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,359

can only get by subscription you know

1004

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:43,200

the one i'm talking about

1005

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,320

what's more you can get 20 off with your

1006

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,000

order right now

1007

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,920

so write this down to learn about

1008

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:52,000

graphic converter

1009

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:57,680

go to [www dot lemke soft dot d e slash](http://www.lemke-soft.de)

1010

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:59,119

gene

1011

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:00,560

let me spell that

1012

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:06,640

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemke-soft.de)

1013

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,400

slash gene

1014

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:10,000

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

1015

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,839

money you can't pay are tax debts

1016

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,680

crippling you i've defended people from

1017

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:16,000

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1018

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:18,079

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1019

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:19,520

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1020

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:21,280

telling you there's no such thing as a

1021

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,960

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1022

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:27,119

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1023

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:28,640

programs there's never been a better

1024

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:31,520

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1025

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,359

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1026
00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:38,240
danpilla.com

1027
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,680
is that ellen painting her garage

1028
00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:41,200
yesterday she was trimming her hedges

1029
00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:42,720
what's her secret i heard she was eating

1030
00:38:45,910 --> 00:38:44,240
this new super berry called the erodia

1031
00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,920
berry romeo

1032
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:47,920
berries from superberries.com they're

1033
00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:49,119
known for having one of the highest

1034
00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,720
levels of antioxidants that helps with

1035
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:52,400
overall wellness where can we get them

1036
00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,400
go to superberries.com

1037
00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,320
radio and right now we get a free

1038
00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,480

smoothie recipe book with our order plus

1039

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,320

we can save four dollars a checkout i

1040

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,160

can't wait i've got lots of projects i

1041

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:04,240

need to get done yes you do choose

1042

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,069

we use cell phones against our heads

1043

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:14,240

every day but now a landmark u.s

1044

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:16,000

government study confirms increased

1045

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:17,920

health risks from exposure to emf

1046

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:20,000

radiation emitted from these devices the

1047

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,079

time to protect yourself is now the

1048

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:24,400

solution is defender shield proudly made

1049

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,079

in the usa defender shield blocks

1050

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:28,560

virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

1051

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:30,240

emitted from cell phones tablets and

1052

00:39:35,230 --> 00:39:32,720

laptops buy now at defendershield.com

1053

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,240

use discount code defender for 10 off

1054

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:37,440

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

1055

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:40,000

in emf radiation protection

1056

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:42,160

hi this is ron paul former congressman

1057

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,560

and republican presidential candidate i

1058

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,240

love these summer months because this is

1059

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,079

when i get to enjoy the fresh fruits and

1060

00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:50,160

vegetables that are being harvested on

1061

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,720

small farms and in our backyards we all

1062

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:54,560

look forward to garden tomatoes and corn

1063

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,480

on the cob don't you wish there was a

1064

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,560

better way to preserve their true tastes

1065

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:00,560

and flavors i'm here to tell you that

1066

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,040

there is a better way it's by using the

1067

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:05,599

amazing home freeze dryer from harvest

1068

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,839

right i have a harvest right freeze

1069

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:09,839

dryer and use it to preserve the foods i

1070

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:12,160

love strawberries apples and even

1071

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:14,400

lasagna and ice cream can stay fresh for

1072

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,119

25 years and the best part of my freeze

1073

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,599

drying is my family and i have a supply

1074

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,920

of long lasting food on hand so no

1075

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,920

matter what may come we feel better

1076

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,720

prepared we love our freeze dryer to

1077

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:29,040

learn more go to harvestright.com or

1078

00:40:32,800 --> 00:40:39,190

that's harvestride.com or 800-923-9591

1079

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:42,630

anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

1080

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:44,800

the most intimate of all forms of media

1081

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,040

at home at work in the car on

1082

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:49,599

smartphones over 90 percent of consumers

1083

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,760

still listen to radio every week that

1084

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,599

makes choosing radio as a place to

1085

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,760

advertise your business one of the best

1086

00:40:59,069 --> 00:40:58,480

decisions you can make email advertise

1087

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,079

at

1088

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:01,359

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

1089

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,480

experienced gcn representative advertise

1090

00:41:10,980 --> 00:41:06,240

at gcnlive.com

1091

00:41:10,990 --> 00:41:16,710

[Music]

1092

00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,550

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

1093

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,720

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

1094

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:22,480

disclosure and you are listening to the

1095

00:41:30,910 --> 00:41:25,839

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

1096

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:33,990

[Music]

1097

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,040

yes you're a professional mark o'connell

1098

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:39,119

thank you that's what alejandra rojas

1099

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,440

told me he said absolutely this guy

1100

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:43,280

knows what to do we're talking about the

1101
00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:45,440
close encounters man we're talking about

1102
00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,000
the fact that captain edward rupelt who

1103
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,240
was head of project blue book and he

1104
00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,079
wrote a ufo book called the report on

1105
00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,079
unidentified flying objects and is

1106
00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:56,640
credited with inventing the term ufo

1107
00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:57,920
because they want something that isn't

1108
00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,440
flying saucer

1109
00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,319
he went and talked with dr heineck to

1110
00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,720
get him pulled back into the ufo mess

1111
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,079
tell us more

1112
00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,319
well yeah heinek had been out of the ufo

1113
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,000

biz for about three years and he had

1114

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,839

essentially forgotten about it he had

1115

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,280

assumed that it was just a fad and it

1116

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,599

would just fade away in time so out of

1117

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:17,839

the blue edward rupelt shows up at his

1118

00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:18,800

office

1119

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,319

and says hey can i ask you to look at

1120

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:22,880

this old file from from uh back when you

1121

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:24,560

worked for us before

1122

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:27,040

and that was the thomas mantell case in

1123

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:28,880

which an air national guard pilot

1124

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,520

crashed and died pursuing uh what was

1125

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,920

thought to be a spaceship at the time so

1126
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,160
heineken goes over his records and he

1127
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:38,160
does an amazing thing initially when

1128
00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,160
heineken looked at that report he said

1129
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,920
oh yeah the pilot was obviously

1130
00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,240
mistakenly chasing the planet venus

1131
00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:46,240
that's what caused him to crash

1132
00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:47,920
well three years later heineken looks

1133
00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,160
over that same case report his own case

1134
00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:52,480
notes and he says you know what i was

1135
00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,440
wrong

1136
00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,280
i don't think he was chasing venus well

1137
00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:57,680
it turned out he was most likely chasing

1138
00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,240

an experimental test balloon so it still

1139

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,720

wasn't an extraterrestrial spacecraft

1140

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,319

but it was different enough that

1141

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,839

heineken had to admit hey i had been

1142

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:07,760

wrong in my judgment so that was kind of

1143

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:10,400

the first in his skeptical armor

1144

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,839

was he had to admit that he had been

1145

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,680

wrong about one of the earliest cases

1146

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:15,440

but what happens is so root belt comes

1147

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:16,880

to him and says hey i'm i'm really

1148

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,720

impressed with your work we're still

1149

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:21,040

dealing with this ufo issue would you

1150

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,640

please come back and work with us again

1151

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,800

can we put you under contract to brought

1152

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,040

project blue book and at this point

1153

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,680

heineken is absolutely dumbfounded he's

1154

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:31,839

thinking wait a minute three years have

1155

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,800

passed

1156

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:35,280

and the ufo fad has not faded away in

1157

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,440

fact it's gotten even stronger

1158

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,000

and not only that but there still remain

1159

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,160

year after year 20

1160

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,400

this residue of 20 of the cases that

1161

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,720

can't be explained and that was when

1162

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,560

heinick's thinking started to change up

1163

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:50,000

until that moment he had been an

1164

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,680

absolute skeptic he thought the whole

1165

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,280

thing was ridiculous

1166

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,359

and all of a sudden he starts thinking

1167

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,440

wait a minute

1168

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,680

maybe there is something real going on

1169

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,440

here and maybe we need to start paying

1170

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:04,000

closer attention to those 20 unexplained

1171

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,319

reports so that's kind of the big moment

1172

00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:08,319

in heinek's career when he starts to

1173

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,960

change his mind it would take many many

1174

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,960

years for him to go through the entire

1175

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:15,200

process of changing his mind but we know

1176

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:17,599

that that's where the process began

1177

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:19,680

now thing to point out with captain

1178

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,480

rupelt unlike many of the people who got

1179

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:25,040

stuck with being in project blue book

1180

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,720

he seemed to be a pretty serious guy

1181

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,160

from that book

1182

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:30,319

he was inclined to take the subject very

1183

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:31,920

very seriously

1184

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,000

and i don't know if you ever looked into

1185

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,400

this except for one thing

1186

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:38,800

he did a revision of that book before he

1187

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,119

died and he died like he was in his late

1188

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:43,680

30s of a heart condition but somewhat

1189

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,040

before that

1190

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,599

he added three chapters to this book

1191

00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:49,440

where he basically

1192

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:51,440

undid everything he did in the previous

1193

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:52,720

part of the book saying he never

1194

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:55,440

believed in ufos for a minute and i

1195

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:57,119

don't know if you heard of the blowback

1196

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,640

at the time that maybe he was under

1197

00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:00,800

pressure to do that just adding that

1198

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:04,240

aside as we go back to dr heineck yeah i

1199

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,920

tend to trust uh root belt's first

1200

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,839

version of the book i think that's i

1201

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:11,280

think it's the first version of the book

1202

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:12,880

that was telling the true story and i

1203

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:15,040

agree that the second version the second

1204

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,200

edition those revisions were caused by

1205

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:19,520

external pressure he was no longer in

1206

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,800

the air force but he was still under

1207

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,160

pressure from the air force to change

1208

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,720

his verdict i guess so yeah that's an

1209

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,000

interesting little side note to the

1210

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,160

whole story the thing that impresses me

1211

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,040

most about about captain rupelt was when

1212

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,480

he was brought in

1213

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:35,040

to head project blue book he instituted

1214

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:37,040

a new policy where

1215

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,319

anyone on his staff who exhibited any

1216

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:42,640

tendency or bias

1217

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:45,680

towards an extraterrestrial theory

1218

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,240

would immediately be transferred out but

1219

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,400

at the same time anybody on staff who

1220

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,200

exhibited any bias towards a natural

1221

00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:55,520

earthly theory for ufos

1222

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,640

would also be transferred out root belt

1223

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,560

made absolutely sure that the people on

1224

00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,640

his staff on project blue book were as

1225

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,200

unbiased as they could possibly be he

1226
00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:07,680
didn't want anyone on his staff coming

1227
00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:10,319
in with preconceived notions of what a

1228
00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,359
ufo

1229
00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,920
could be or couldn't be and that demands

1230
00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:16,319
huge respect that was a very difficult

1231
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,680
and courageous thing

1232
00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:20,000
for you know an air force functionary to

1233
00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,760
do in that position

1234
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,440
well that shows i think a lot of

1235
00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:25,760
intellectual honesty of course we have

1236
00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:28,640
other stories about rupelt where he

1237
00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:30,160
wrote something in his book about the

1238
00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:31,760

maury island

1239

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:34,720

case where he called it the worst hoax

1240

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,079

in history

1241

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,319

and he said something about

1242

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,640

the chicago publisher that's ray palmer

1243

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:43,119

who was the original co-founder of fate

1244

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:46,000

magazine that palmer was responsible for

1245

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:48,880

it and so that started a real brouhaha

1246

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,520

but we won't get into that okay so

1247

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,720

the 20

1248

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,920

factor

1249

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:55,119

is what

1250

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:58,560

led dr heineck to believe that this

1251

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,640

needs more attention right

1252

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:02,720

right and then a sequence of events

1253

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:05,520

immediately after that sort of cemented

1254

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,319

that

1255

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:08,560

very soon after he was called back to

1256

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:10,240

project blue book he was sent out on

1257

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,160

this clandestine mission

1258

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,319

to interview his fellow professional

1259

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:16,480

astronomers to find out if any of them

1260

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:18,800

believed ufos were real and if any of

1261

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,960

them had actually seen any ufos so

1262

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:22,319

heinrich spends a couple weeks

1263

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,920

journeying across the country visiting

1264

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,839

all these different observatories and

1265

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,359

chatting with all of his friends and

1266

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:29,599

colleagues in the business and in every

1267

00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:32,160

conversation he sort of slyly works in

1268

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:34,319

the topic of ufos say what do you think

1269

00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:36,400

of this whole ufo business you know have

1270

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,839

you ever seen one do you know anyone

1271

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,000

who's seen one and what he finds is he

1272

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:42,640

interviews about 45 astronomers

1273

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,000

and he finds that about 10 of them

1274

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,240

have seen ufos and the funny thing is

1275

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:49,760

they won't talk about it in public but

1276

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:51,920

when it's just one-on-one with heinek

1277

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:53,680

they're all very open to discussing what

1278

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,000

they've seen so that's a pretty high

1279

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:58,160

percentage in such a close group of

1280

00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,240

people who have seen a ufo i mean it

1281

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,920

makes sense with astronomers right

1282

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:03,920

they're always looking up at the sky

1283

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,319

and they know exactly what belongs in

1284

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:08,480

the sky and exactly what does not belong

1285

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,599

in the sky

1286

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:11,200

so those numbers were were pretty

1287

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,319

interesting

1288

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:13,760

and they were also very convincing to

1289

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:16,640

heinek that uh okay maybe it is okay to

1290

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:19,520

talk openly about ufos his thinking had

1291

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,240

changed about ufos but he hadn't quite

1292

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,559

gone public with his thinking so being

1293

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,319

able to survey these astronomers on the

1294

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:28,240

sly sort of gave him some intellectual

1295

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,319

cover you know once he knew that there

1296

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,920

was a significant percentage of his

1297

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,680

colleagues who had seen these things he

1298

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,280

felt more comfortable talking about them

1299

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,440

in public himself so that was an

1300

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,359

additional sort of inching forward

1301
00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,440
movement for heineck but then the next

1302
00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:43,680
thing that happened was he was actually

1303
00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,640
sent out uh at the time rupelt's time

1304
00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:48,960
with blue book came to an end he

1305
00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,119
recommended that heinrich be sent out to

1306
00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:53,599
investigate a a sighting in the field

1307
00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,040
now this was a first for heineck up

1308
00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:57,599
until this point his only connection

1309
00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,640
with these ufo reports had been you know

1310
00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:03,040
reading through stacks of papers on his

1311
00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,920
desk

1312
00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:05,520
and all of a sudden this it didn't

1313
00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,000

happen until 1953 but heinek gets sent

1314

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:10,240

out to south dakota and north dakota to

1315

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:11,839

investigate this

1316

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:13,920

very strange and

1317

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:15,839

difficult to explain sighting that

1318

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:18,240

involved a whole lot of air force uh

1319

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,200

people

1320

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,920

with with very good reputations so

1321

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,599

heineken sent out in the field and so

1322

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,520

for the first time ever

1323

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:28,079

he's actually interfacing with ufo

1324

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,000

witnesses he's actually hearing their

1325

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,839

stories firsthand so he's able to hear

1326

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:34,079

the emotion in their voices he's able to

1327

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,359

read their body language and their

1328

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:37,520

facial expressions you know so suddenly

1329

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:40,400

heineken is aware of the human factor in

1330

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:42,000

a ufo case

1331

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,160

and that changes his thinking as well he

1332

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,839

starts realizing that there's so much

1333

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,359

more to these cases than what you'll

1334

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,040

just have written down on a on a piece

1335

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,280

of paper in a project blue book file

1336

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:52,880

when you actually talk to the people

1337

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:55,520

involved you learn so much more about

1338

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:58,400

what the experience was really like and

1339

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,160

in this case in south dakota and north

1340

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,200

dakota it went both ways he was able to

1341

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,280

form much clearer opinions of which

1342

00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:07,440

witnesses were reliable and which

1343

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,760

witnesses he thought weren't reliable

1344

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:11,280

again because he was able to talk to

1345

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:13,440

them face to face and get the real meat

1346

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,319

of the story in person so those were the

1347

00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:18,160

things that really started moving heinek

1348

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,160

along this this this path where he

1349

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,280

started to reconsider his position uh

1350

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,359

that all all ufos could be explained

1351
00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,920
away as natural events

1352
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,520
well i think some of the things you've

1353
00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:31,200
mentioned there are really important and

1354
00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:32,720
a lot of people are in the impression

1355
00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:35,839
that heinek's shift to um

1356
00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,960
away from skepticism began in the 60s

1357
00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,520
but i had a quote here this is in in

1358
00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,160
preparing his notes for um

1359
00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:46,160
edward rupelt had kind of done profiles

1360
00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,559
on some of the people and he said dr

1361
00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,400
heineck has been a consultant astronomer

1362
00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,720
to project sign grudge and blue book i

1363
00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:55,040

won't say he's a believer but he's darn

1364

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,119

interested he's devoted a great deal of

1365

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,920

his valuable time to the project so

1366

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,760

you know he he definitely

1367

00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:03,119

was um

1368

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:05,680

expressing his respect for a heineken

1369

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:08,720

scientific curiosity and then you know

1370

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,680

this just

1371

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,280

goes into what you were saying that this

1372

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,079

was this was an uh evolving

1373

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:16,319

uh position behind it based on what he

1374

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,760

was experiencing

1375

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,440

yeah i think that's i think that's the

1376
00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:21,040
best way to describe it exactly an

1377
00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:22,880
evolving position

1378
00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:25,119
we'll have more of this

1379
00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,160
more of dr heineck's

1380
00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:31,359
long period of transition from

1381
00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:34,000
ufo skeptic to accepting that something

1382
00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,880
real

1383
00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:36,400
is going on in a moment with mark

1384
00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,480
o'connell and gene steinberg and kurt

1385
00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:40,079
collins

1386
00:51:54,349 --> 00:51:53,430
paracast you are listening to gcn

1387
00:51:55,800 --> 00:51:54,359
visit

1388
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:55,810

gcnlive.com today

1389

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:58,720

[Music]

1390

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:01,359

ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1391

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:03,040

out from the gulf war

1392

00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:05,599

lives tortured by relentless perplexing

1393

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:06,800

nightmares

1394

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,800

space and of a mysterious woman

1395

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,880

suffering in agony for her devastated

1396

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,839

world

1397

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,400

a woman not yet born calling across

1398

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:19,280

centuries to him

1399

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,160

then

1400

00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:22,559

a coincidence leads him to his destiny

1401
00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:25,599
his chance to alter the universe attack

1402
00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:28,000
attack of the rock the former fiction

1403
00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,000
editor for star wars and indiana jones

1404
00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,319
robert simpson writes the soul of the

1405
00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:34,559
novel attack of the rockoids lies in its

1406
00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,000
heart and passion for building a

1407
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:38,000
convincing tale of a love that spans a

1408
00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,720
galaxy a thrilling story attack

1409
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,520
of the rockaway is available now read a

1410
00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:45,040
sample chapter and get a special

1411
00:52:47,870 --> 00:52:46,880
discount off of the cover price at our

1412
00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:47,880
website

1413
00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,319

rockoids.com that's r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

1414

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:55,440

dot com attack attack of the rockaways a

1415

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,200

novel in the grand science fiction

1416

00:53:01,349 --> 00:53:00,160

tradition

1417

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,359

are you looking to become more

1418

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:02,960

self-sufficient then you need to have

1419

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:05,599

your own energy source the solar emp

1420

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:07,200

harden generator is automatic

1421

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,640

maintenance free and reduces your

1422

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,480

monthly electric bill you can also take

1423

00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:12,319

it off grid when you go camping contact

1424

00:53:16,829 --> 00:53:14,079

portablesolarllc.com

1425

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:16,839

or call for details at

1426

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,599

972-575-8875 today portable solar llc

1427

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,119

gives you everything you need to start

1428

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,440

using solar energy in less than one hour

1429

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:25,599

seoul arc emp hardened solar generator

1430

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:27,359

energy insurance for your family or

1431

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,280

business call portable solar llc today

1432

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:32,960

if there's a toxic chemical biological

1433

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,720

gas smoke emergency while traveling at

1434

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,720

home or on your job are you protected

1435

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,800

are you prepared there are over 400 000

1436

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:41,280

fires in the usa every year up to 85 of

1437

00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:42,800

all deaths on a fire are due to smoke

1438

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:44,720

inhalation three minutes without air and

1439

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:47,280

we as humans will die be prepared and

1440

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:49,119

escape safely with our safe escape smoke

1441

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,800

hoods giving you up to 60 minutes of

1442

00:53:54,190 --> 00:53:52,800

breathable air protection order yours

1443

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:54,200

online at

1444

00:54:02,610 --> 00:53:57,520

ase.safety.com that's ase.safety.com

1445

00:54:04,760 --> 00:54:03,440

[Applause]

1446

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:04,770

[Music]

1447

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:07,359

[Applause]

1448

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:10,640

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1449

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:14,240

standard of paranormal radio

1450

00:54:18,830 --> 00:54:15,520

and now

1451

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:18,840

here's gene steinberg

1452

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,069

before we go on i want to mention that

1453

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,160

we have a special feature of the show a

1454

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,800

second radio show called after the power

1455

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:29,680

cast

1456

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:31,280

and the only way for you to hear that

1457

00:54:34,150 --> 00:54:32,960

show is to become a member of the power

1458

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,160

cast plus

1459

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,480

where we let you download that a

1460

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:38,079

commercial free version of this show

1461

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,040

with

1462

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:41,760

better quality audio and videos and more

1463

00:54:44,790 --> 00:54:42,880

goodies

1464

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:44,800

to find out more about the powercast

1465

00:54:48,030 --> 00:54:45,760

plus

1466

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,040

check out

1467

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,599

plus.thepowercast.com that's

1468

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:51,760

plus.powercast.com

1469

00:54:56,790 --> 00:54:54,960

start just 1.49 a week and get this

1470

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,800

we have a new youtube channel the

1471

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,520

official powercast channel on youtube

1472

00:55:04,790 --> 00:55:01,839

and i put up there a sampler for

1473

00:55:06,790 --> 00:55:04,800

powercast plus our 10th anniversary show

1474

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,800

both the regular show and after the

1475

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:09,599

power cast so we're looking here

1476

00:55:12,790 --> 00:55:10,559

at

1477

00:55:14,790 --> 00:55:12,800

dr j allen heineck with the author of

1478

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:14,800

close encounters man

1479

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:16,559

mark o'connell

1480

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,559

and now he's

1481

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:20,400

sucked back in

1482

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:23,760

to the ufo mess by edward rupelt

1483

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,720

and he's going now to talk to witnesses

1484

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,119

he's out there as a basically a field

1485

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:31,440

investigator did he do this alone or did

1486

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:32,640

he have help

1487

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:35,280

well it all depended most of the time he

1488

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:37,280

would do it alone because project blue

1489

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,200

book's budget was so tight

1490

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,200

it was a rare occurrence when he could

1491

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,440

get somebody to come with him for an

1492

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:45,200

investigation

1493

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,760

sometimes when he did have backup it was

1494

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,680

it was um you know a sergeant first

1495

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,680

class it was sort of a low-level

1496

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:53,680

low-level functionary on the blue book

1497

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,240

squad who would get sent along to

1498

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,880

basically serve as dr heineck chauffeur

1499

00:56:01,910 --> 00:56:00,480

they were he would get the driver in the

1500

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:01,920

jeep and that's how he would get around

1501
00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,520
when he was investigating these cases a

1502
00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:05,359
lot of the time but yeah most of the

1503
00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,119
time when he was in the field he was on

1504
00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:09,440
his own that changed later in the 1960s

1505
00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,960
when he picked up some new allies at

1506
00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:12,720
northwestern university but i'm sure

1507
00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,799
we'll get to that story in a bit

1508
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,559
you mentioned that there wasn't much

1509
00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,160
staff but i think a lot of people don't

1510
00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,319
realize how small project blue book

1511
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,480
actually was i mean it was it was

1512
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,480
basically uh whoever's in charge and a

1513
00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:26,640

couple of secretaries and whoever they

1514

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:29,119

could recruit i mean it wasn't a large

1515

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:31,119

investigation it was basically one tiny

1516

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:33,119

little office and and that about the

1517

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,920

size of it yeah that's true i mean there

1518

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,160

there was this one moment in time this

1519

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,319

one sort of snapshot moment

1520

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,640

at which

1521

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:44,559

project blue books budget was actually

1522

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:46,079

increased

1523

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:48,559

and edward rupelt was able to was able

1524

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,280

to bring more investigators on staff

1525

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,119

that lasted for a couple years they

1526
00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:55,040
actually beefed up project blue book for

1527
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,240
a while

1528
00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,640
but their motives for doing that are

1529
00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:01,440
kind of surprising the air force wanted

1530
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:04,160
project blue book to have more resources

1531
00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:05,760
because they wanted blue book to be able

1532
00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:08,880
to investigate and then debunk more ufo

1533
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,119
cases so it wasn't that they wanted

1534
00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,200
rupilt to get at the truth it was that

1535
00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,280
they wanted rupelt to be able to do a

1536
00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,440
bit better job of sweeping the ufo

1537
00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:19,440
problem under the rug which i find very

1538
00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,559

comical and very pathetic what did you

1539

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,960

expect from the air force i think after

1540

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,640

rupelt left though

1541

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,640

it seemed as if project blue book had

1542

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,640

fewer resources am i

1543

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,559

wrong there i think that's absolutely

1544

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,720

true and and and a lot of that was

1545

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,400

simply because

1546

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:38,079

all the new project chiefs and the

1547

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:40,079

project chiefs were rotated in and out

1548

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,520

every couple of years there was so

1549

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:43,920

little consistency but every new project

1550

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,040

chief carried with him his own biases

1551

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:50,079

and his own objectives for what to do

1552

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,760

with project blue book and they weren't

1553

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,480

always they weren't always positive some

1554

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:56,640

of the project chiefs just wanted to be

1555

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,400

anywhere but the project blue book

1556

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,160

offices some of them were just killing

1557

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:02,400

time until they could retire

1558

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:03,920

and then and then at the end of the line

1559

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:06,240

you get hector quintanilla who was just

1560

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,520

absolutely hostile to ufos from day one

1561

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:12,480

so yeah the the operation was scaled

1562

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,799

back over time the budgets got smaller

1563

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:16,480

and smaller and a lot of that was simply

1564

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:17,440

because

1565

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,119

hostility to the project

1566

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:24,799

and many times that hostility was coming

1567

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:27,200

directly from the project chief how did

1568

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:29,359

that impact the association with heineck

1569

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,000

did he eventually quit or what well for

1570

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:34,480

a long time heineck stuck with it for a

1571

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:36,079

lot longer than anybody thought he

1572

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,280

should have

1573

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,520

and i think he had good reasons for it

1574

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:41,200

but he would sort of make things work

1575

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,119

his own way there was there was a time

1576

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,599

in there when resources were slim

1577

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,000

when he and his

1578

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,160

teaching assistant at ohio state jenny

1579

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,559

zeidman who also assisted him with his

1580

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,240

blue book work

1581

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:56,799

they would often get

1582

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,240

ufo cases

1583

00:59:01,990 --> 00:59:00,160

reports sent directly to them people

1584

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,000

would contact heinek directly at the

1585

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,400

university and report a ufo case

1586

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,319

and heineke would say okay this is great

1587

00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:08,400

i'd really love to investigate it

1588

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:10,480

but if i do it on my own the air force

1589

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,319

won't won't pay me for it so what i'd

1590

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,960

like you to do is send this report to

1591

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:17,200

hector keatonia at wright-patterson air

1592

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,359

force base and then they'll pay me to

1593

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,599

investigate it and sometimes that worked

1594

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,280

and sometimes it didn't but honey was

1595

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,960

very crafty at coming up with ways to

1596

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:26,960

sort of circumvent the restrictions that

1597

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:29,040

were placed on him in project blue book

1598

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,319

so did he take that gig as a way to help

1599

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,079

feed his family because

1600

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:36,319

academics don't make a lot of money well

1601
00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,760
that was definitely part of it i mean

1602
00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,280
when i talked to paul heineck about it

1603
00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,520
he he said yeah as far as we knew it was

1604
00:59:44,789 --> 00:59:42,960
just you know especially in the early

1605
00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,799
years it was really just an extra

1606
00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,200
paycheck to him but you know he as he

1607
00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,200
was drawn more into it over the years

1608
00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:51,200
you know it became became far more than

1609
00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:52,960
just a paycheck to him one of the

1610
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,200
interesting aspects of it was

1611
00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:57,520
he knew that if he ever quit project

1612
01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:58,559
blue book

1613
01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:00,799

then he would lose access to the

1614

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:03,680

treasure trove of ufo case reports in

1615

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,119

the project blue book files at

1616

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,359

wright-patterson air force base and he

1617

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:09,440

did not want to lose that access so

1618

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,079

because of that he was willing to put up

1619

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,319

with a long series of absolutely

1620

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,160

disagreeable bosses

1621

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,319

and absolutely intolerable working

1622

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:20,400

conditions and restrictions

1623

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,839

he was willing to put up with all of

1624

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,440

that just so he could have continued

1625

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:25,280

access to the blue book files now what

1626
01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:28,480
he did was over time copies of those

1627
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,920
blue book files would have a way of

1628
01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,720
migrating back to heinek's home office

1629
01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:34,960
or his office at northwestern university

1630
01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:37,599
so by the time blue book you know drew

1631
01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,480
to a close in 1969 heineken done a

1632
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,880
pretty good job of not all the files but

1633
01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,480
those twenty percent of the most

1634
01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:46,720
interesting files heineken did a pretty

1635
01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,400
good job of making sure that he had

1636
01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,119
copies of those in his own possession

1637
01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:53,119
was there a problem with doing that or

1638
01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:55,520

his access allowed it

1639

01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:57,760

uh i've never come across any indication

1640

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:59,359

that there was any problem with it in

1641

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:01,119

fact like it sort of seems people

1642

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,799

treated it as kind of a joke like well

1643

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:04,720

of course he's making copies of these

1644

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,599

files it wasn't until the very very last

1645

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:10,000

days of blue book that hector keaton has

1646

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,160

seemed to get wise to this and he

1647

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:13,920

started putting restrictions on heineken

1648

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,480

he no longer had access to the files

1649

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:18,079

and he no longer had access to the

1650

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:20,079

office xerox machine so he couldn't make

1651

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,720

copies of anything so eventually

1652

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,720

eventually keatonia got wise to it and

1653

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:26,480

put a stop to it but heinek seemed to

1654

01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:27,760

have gotten away with it for quite a

1655

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,559

while

1656

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:30,799

okay he obviously had a long term plan

1657

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:31,760

here though

1658

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,319

if he just took this for a paycheck

1659

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:37,440

and the major goal was to

1660

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,240

explain away the ufos why did he keep

1661

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:42,400

all this information

1662

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:45,839

well he always always hoped and believed

1663

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,640

that there would come a day when

1664

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:50,960

there would be a

1665

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:53,440

scientifically based

1666

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,799

group or institution that would be

1667

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,720

completely dedicated to the study of the

1668

01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,240

ufo phenomena

1669

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,000

and so he felt that it was imperative

1670

01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:04,720

for him to

1671

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,359

preserve as much data as many of the

1672

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:09,440

records as he possibly could on his own

1673

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,880

because you know the air force couldn't

1674

01:02:13,990 --> 01:02:12,000

be trusted

1675

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:14,000

uh you know not the air force didn't

1676

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:15,440

understand the phenomenon they didn't

1677

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:17,119

care about the phenomena they certainly

1678

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,400

weren't going to hang on to these

1679

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,640

records if they didn't have to

1680

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,880

so you know i think heineken was always

1681

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,400

playing the long game

1682

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,799

um he always felt that at some point or

1683

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:28,880

another there is going to be

1684

01:02:32,950 --> 01:02:31,200

an institution i don't i don't know if

1685

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,960

he necessarily foresaw that he was be

1686

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,720

the one who had found it

1687

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,880

but he always had faith that somewhere

1688

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:39,119

along the line this massive study would

1689

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,799

take place and of course it did then in

1690

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,480

the colorado study

1691

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,079

at the time heineck thought well this is

1692

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,839

what i've been waiting for for 15 years

1693

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:47,359

this is what's going to finally crack

1694

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:50,079

the case as far as the ufos go so i

1695

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,839

think that was just thinking all along

1696

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,000

maintain these records because they are

1697

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,160

going to be valuable at some point and

1698

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,640

at some point there's going to be um a

1699

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,480

really credible scientific team that's

1700

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,359

going to be able to take a look at these

1701
01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,680
now the most legendary story we hear

1702
01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:07,599
about dr heineck

1703
01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,680
is swankess

1704
01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:11,280
and i want to ask you about that how

1705
01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:13,520
that came about in just a moment

1706
01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:16,079
because it's fascinating how some people

1707
01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:17,680
get sucked into things that they didn't

1708
01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:19,520
entirely expect

1709
01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:20,559
again

1710
01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:22,799
the author mark o'connell the book the

1711
01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,079
close encounters man how one man made

1712
01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,200
the world believe in ufos and i'm also

1713
01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,440

going to ask how

1714

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:33,680

he came to be involved

1715

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:36,559

in a major motion picture

1716

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:39,440

even getting a very very famous cameo

1717

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:42,160

part that we all remember and i think

1718

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,359

the kind of that part emphasized this

1719

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,400

character

1720

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,160

kurt cohen's our co-host mark

1721

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:50,319

o'connell's our guest i'm gene steinberg

1722

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,309

attack of the rockoids has been well

1723

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,640

received by critics and readers alike

1724

01:04:05,670 --> 01:04:04,240

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1725

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:05,680

never forget

1726

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:07,599

a former u s military intelligence

1727

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,079

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1728

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,640

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1729

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:14,960

help after a terrible battle in outer

1730

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:16,079

space

1731

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,240

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1732

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,160

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1733

01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:22,880

with a woman whose far away planet is

1734

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,359

intent on destroying the earth

1735

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:27,839

and now the gripping tale continues in

1736

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,319

the coming of the protectors it's the

1737

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,880

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1738

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,039

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1739

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,359

hapless heroes against powerful

1740

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,599

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1741

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,520

lives of freedom-loving beings

1742

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:42,640

everywhere

1743

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:45,359

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1744

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,319

the protectors classic science fiction

1745

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:50,799

at its best available now

1746

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:52,839

for more details visit

1747

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,119

rockoids.com that's r o c k o i d s dot

1748

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,520

com hello i'm mike lindell the inventor

1749

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,200

of my pillow and like all of you out

1750

01:05:05,029 --> 01:05:03,200

there i had problems sleeping pillows

1751

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:05,039

would go flat i would flip-flop all

1752

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,720

night long i would wake up with a sore

1753

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:08,400

neck maybe a headache or feel like i

1754

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,079

needed a nap even though i slept eight

1755

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:12,160

hours when i invented my pillow i wanted

1756

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:13,839

it to where you can move the patented

1757

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:16,000

fill to give you the exact support you

1758

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,839

need as an individual regardless of

1759

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,920

sleep position my pillow will get you

1760

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,839

into that deep rem sleep faster and you

1761

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,599

will stay there longer it's not about

1762

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,359

how much time we spend in bed it's about

1763

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,599

how much of that quality sleep we get i

1764

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,280

do all of my own manufacturing right

1765

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,960

here in the united states i have a 10

1766

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:33,039

year warranty you can wash and dry my

1767

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,799

pillow and i give you a 60 day money

1768

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:36,799

money-back guarantee so you have nothing

1769

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:39,119

to lose and here's my best offer ever

1770

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:40,720

you can buy one of my pillows and get

1771

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:43,520

one absolutely free go to mypillow.com

1772

01:05:52,750 --> 01:05:49,549

and use promo code gcn that's

1773

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:52,760

mypillow.com or

1774

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,390

lifetime grace 100 grass-fed beef has

1775

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:04,000

the health benefits you seek when

1776

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,760

compared to conventional beef it offers

1777

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:07,520

good fats while virtually eliminating

1778

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,520

the bad that's the result of cattle who

1779

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:11,520

never eat grain ever rich in

1780

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:14,000

antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

1781

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,640

carotene and cla no artificial hormones

1782

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:18,640

antibiotics or other drugs for all our

1783

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,039

fresh non-cooked products with only 100

1784

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,760

grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

1785

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:25,839

use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

1786

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:28,240

order midasresources.com or find us on

1787

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,520

facebook

1788

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:31,599

have you racked up more than ten

1789

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,760

thousand dollars in credit card debt are

1790

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,000

you barely getting by making minimum

1791

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,160

payments you should know the credit card

1792

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:40,079

companies are tricking you into thinking

1793

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:42,319

there's no way out credit card companies

1794

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:43,920

would rather you didn't know that there

1795

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,559

are ways you can become debt free and

1796

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,640

you don't have to pay the entire amount

1797

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,720

you owe there are debt relief programs

1798

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,240

that help people like you escape

1799

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,640

overwhelming credit card debt national

1800

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,720

debt relief has helped tens of thousands

1801
01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:58,799
of people just like you reduce more than

1802
01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,599
500 million dollars of debt national

1803
01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,359
debt relief has helped so many people

1804
01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,960
they're a plus rated by the better

1805
01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:07,039
business bureau you don't have to

1806
01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,119
declare bankruptcy or take out a

1807
01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:11,520
consolidation loan you have the right to

1808
01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,599
settle your debt for a mere fraction of

1809
01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,000
what you owe reduce a large portion of

1810
01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:18,720
your debt now call national debt relief

1811
01:07:22,160 --> 01:07:25,190
800-314-7417

1812
01:07:25,200 --> 01:07:29,670
that's 800 314-74

1813
01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,109

ralph remember when you said you were

1814

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:32,480

going to start paying more attention to

1815

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:33,920

your health and now you're eating potato

1816

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:35,920

chips just a few a few okay but you

1817

01:07:39,870 --> 01:07:37,599

should be eating super berries aronia

1818

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,880

berries aroni what aronia berries from

1819

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:41,599

superberries.com they're known for

1820

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:43,039

having one of the highest levels of

1821

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:44,720

antioxidants that helps with overall

1822

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:47,440

wellness go to superberries.com radio

1823

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:49,039

and right now we get a free smoothie

1824

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,880

recipe book with our order plus we can

1825

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,640

save four dollars at checkout wow look

1826

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,400

at all the benefits of these berries i

1827

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:56,799

know ralph i know choose health eat

1828

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,910

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1829

01:08:08,829 --> 01:08:06,400

comment or question about the paracast

1830

01:08:11,950 --> 01:08:08,839

send it to news at

1831

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:11,960

theparacast.com that's news at

1832

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,079

theparecast.com and don't forget to

1833

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:16,319

visit our famous paracast community

1834

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,189

okay

1835

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:25,839

the story of the swamp cast this came

1836

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,719

ahead

1837

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,719

of those congressional hearings

1838

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,159

so tell us more

1839

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:33,359

well it's march 1966

1840

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,679

the american public is

1841

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,640

crazy about ufos and the reason is

1842

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:40,719

because john fuller

1843

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,359

is writing a book called incident at

1844

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,839

exeter which became a huge bestseller

1845

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,279

and little excerpts of the book were

1846

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,199

being published in national magazines

1847

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,960

before it went to publication this is

1848

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:52,560

all happening in the winter and spring

1849

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,080

of 1966 so the public is just fascinated

1850

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:58,880

with ufo reports at this point and they

1851

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:01,600

are primed the american public is primed

1852

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:05,040

for a huge ufo spectacle to take place

1853

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:06,640

and then it did

1854

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,920

on a couple of nights in march of 1966

1855

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:11,759

in these small towns in southeastern

1856

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:14,159

michigan first of all a farmer in his

1857

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,199

family

1858

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:17,199

saw some strange lights descending into

1859

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:18,799

the swamp behind their house and

1860

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,679

behaving rather oddly for a couple hours

1861

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,440

and then the very next night

1862

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,480

87 residents of a women's dorm at

1863

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,960

hillsdale college in hillsdale michigan

1864

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,960

saw something very similar they also saw

1865

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:32,560

floating lights

1866

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,040

in the arboretum outside the windows of

1867

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,199

their dormitory well

1868

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:39,600

both of these cases become national

1869

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,960

sensations

1870

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,319

and

1871

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,839

project blue book

1872

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,520

at first hector keatonia does not want

1873

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:47,679

to have anything to do with the michigan

1874

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,520

cases but he gets pressured into sending

1875

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,279

heinek and this is the point where

1876

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,960

heineken could have had colleagues with

1877

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,719

him because by this time he had his two

1878

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,960

partners and buddies at northwestern

1879

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:58,640

university jacques valle and william

1880

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,600

powers

1881

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:01,600

and he made the decision not to bring

1882

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:04,000

them along which was a fateful decision

1883

01:10:07,990 --> 01:10:05,920

and i think he kind of regretted that

1884

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,000

because when he arrived in michigan

1885

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:10,320

it was just a zoo the police officers

1886

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:12,320

couldn't really offer heinek any

1887

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,520

protection

1888

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,120

to speak of because they were part of

1889

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,880

the story too because the policemen in

1890

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:18,719

the area had been citing strange things

1891

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,400

in the sky all week

1892

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,640

so heineken arrives at this absolutely

1893

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:24,960

crazy scene in southeastern michigan

1894

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,280

this farm where these lights were seen

1895

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,280

and he's doing his best to investigate

1896

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,520

but it's just a mess because

1897

01:10:35,750 --> 01:10:33,760

there are so many reporters there and

1898

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,760

and heinek barely gets a chance to

1899

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:37,840

actually talk to the witnesses face to

1900

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:38,800

face

1901

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:41,360

so heinek never really feels that he's

1902

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:42,719

able to get

1903

01:10:47,910 --> 01:10:45,280

really good research data from this

1904

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:47,920

event well then he goes to the to

1905

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,679

hillsdale college to visit the the

1906

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,679

women's dormitory well

1907

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,080

of the 87 witnesses the dorm house

1908

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:56,400

mother only allows heinek to talk to two

1909

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,199

of them

1910

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,040

this is also fateful

1911

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:01,120

because instead of having 87 witnesses

1912

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:02,880

he's only got two

1913

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:05,840

and the two women who he talks to

1914

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:08,159

were not among those who said they saw

1915

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,520

this thing swoop down from out of the

1916

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:12,480

sky when they first saw it it was

1917

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,480

lights down in the arboretum that were

1918

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:16,000

sort of bobbing around

1919

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:17,120

well

1920

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:18,880

another witness at this second sighting

1921

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:21,280

was bud van horn who was the local civil

1922

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,640

defense agent and bud van horn explains

1923

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:26,560

to heinek he had also seen these things

1924

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:27,920

from the dormitory windows because they

1925

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,239

had called him in uh to help them figure

1926

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,640

out the mystery and he tells heinek you

1927

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,080

know when i first saw those lights

1928

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:36,480

floating out in the arboretum i thought

1929

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:38,960

they were marsh gas so

1930

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,520

blood van horn planted the swamp gas

1931

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:43,760

idea in hynek's mind

1932

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,679

the day before the infamous michigan

1933

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,920

press conference well in my research i

1934

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:49,360

found and i wasn't able to include all

1935

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:50,800

of this in the book unfortunately

1936

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,800

because of length issues

1937

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:54,239

but over the course of the three days

1938

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,600

that heineken was in michigan

1939

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:58,159

investigating these sightings

1940

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:01,120

as many as six different people

1941

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,320

floated the idea of swamp gas past hynek

1942

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:06,560

and said you know it could have been

1943

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:08,159

swamp gas what these people are

1944

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,280

describing

1945

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:11,600

lights that rise and fall they grow

1946

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,199

brighter or dimmer as if they're on a

1947

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:15,199

rheostat and whenever there are other

1948

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:17,360

light sources in the area they disappear

1949

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:19,199

they seem to disappear this was exactly

1950

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:21,120

what these people were describing and

1951

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,679

this is exactly what swamp gas does so

1952

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,679

heinek is pressured into holding a press

1953

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,320

conference by hector quintanilla and

1954

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,320

it's really a big deal the air force's

1955

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,800

number one ufo expert is going to tell

1956

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,320

the world

1957

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:36,320

everybody expected that he was going to

1958

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,239

tell the world that yes these were

1959

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,480

spaceships that these people saw

1960

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,400

i mean can you imagine the excitement

1961

01:12:46,990 --> 01:12:44,640

this was a national story everybody

1962

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,000

believed that heinrich was going to say

1963

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,080

extraterrestrial spaceships and instead

1964

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:52,800

he says swamp gas

1965

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:55,920

it was a scandal people were furious

1966

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,679

with heineken everybody was furious with

1967

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:00,080

heinek his ufo colleagues were furious

1968

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:02,000

with him everybody in the state of

1969

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:03,600

michigan was furious with them because

1970

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:05,440

they all thought he was branding them

1971

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,679

you know kooks and loonies it was just a

1972

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:09,360

horrible horrible moment heineck said it

1973

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,719

was his lowest point in his ufo career

1974

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:14,560

after all the research i've done on this

1975

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,600

case

1976

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:17,360

i believe heinek said absolutely the

1977

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:20,239

right thing he was a guy who only went

1978

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:21,760

where the facts took him and in this

1979

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,640

case the facts took him to swamp gas

1980

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,880

it's undeniable that what all of the

1981

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:28,800

witnesses described

1982

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,159

sound exactly like swamp gas so i am

1983

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,480

actually a huge backer of heinek's swamp

1984

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,239

gas verdict i know that doesn't make me

1985

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,640

very popular in some ufo circles but i

1986

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,560

truly believe this case is so well

1987

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,480

documented there's so much information

1988

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,120

if you really really dive deep into the

1989

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:47,120

chronicles of this case

1990

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,480

i don't think you can come to any other

1991

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:51,120

conclusion that it was was most likely

1992

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,440

swamp gas that all these people saw it

1993

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:55,600

just didn't sound politically correct

1994

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:56,640

did it

1995

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,199

no it didn't it made an easy target but

1996

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:01,040

here's the really weird thing about it

1997

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,080

you guys

1998

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:04,400

in the week or two after

1999

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:06,880

the swamp gas pronouncement heinek

2000

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:09,600

became an international celebrity he was

2001

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,000

being asked to on lectures he was being

2002

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,159

invited to go on talk shows he was

2003

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,880

getting piles and piles of mail

2004

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,480

delivered to him not just at wright

2005

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:20,800

patterson but also at the observatory at

2006

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,000

northwestern university heineck became a

2007

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,440

superstar because of swamp gas it makes

2008

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:29,920

absolutely no sense but that's exactly

2009

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,840

what happened everybody wanted a piece

2010

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,600

of the guy and he loved being a

2011

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,440

celebrity well that's interesting

2012

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:38,000

because you know i was in looking over

2013

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,159

harney's career i was wondering when did

2014

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,000

he first appear but i found quotes from

2015

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:44,640

him in the 40s and and i guess some in

2016

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:46,719

the into the 50s and he's mentioned in

2017

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:49,280

rupaul's book but i don't guess he was

2018

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:51,280

taking part in press conferences before

2019

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:54,800

that but then he really broke out and uh

2020

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:58,239

so uh how did he handle this celebrity

2021

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,120

oh he ate it up from all accounts uh

2022

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,679

jacques valet in his in his published

2023

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:04,719

journals

2024

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:07,360

expresses some dismay he felt that the

2025

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,840

celebrity hood went to heinek's head and

2026

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,600

that he kind of lost his focus on the

2027

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:13,520

real issues of the ufo problem because

2028

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:14,719

of it

2029

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,520

and i guess that's that's not an unfair

2030

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,679

representation from valet's point of

2031

01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:21,679

view as one of is one of dr heineck's

2032

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:23,679

closest friends and colleagues but i

2033

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,800

think also dr heineck just saw this as

2034

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,800

oh my gosh everybody wants to hear what

2035

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,239

i have to say

2036

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,679

and so i'm going to start talking

2037

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:34,480

because i have a lot to say so

2038

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,520

i think for heinek this this moment of

2039

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,679

when he suddenly became a celebrity

2040

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:41,920

it was this amazing opportunity for him

2041

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:44,239

to educate the american public

2042

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,360

and say look forget about swamp gas

2043

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:49,040

let's talk about the real issues of the

2044

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:51,679

ufo phenomenon there are many many

2045

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:54,480

credible cases reported by many many

2046

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,400

credible witnesses and we need to pay

2047

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:58,000

attention to this and we need to study

2048

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,520

them we don't need to be wasting our

2049

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,199

time on these swamp gas cases where

2050

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,280

there's really no evidence and none of

2051
01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:05,440
the witnesses can agree on anything we

2052
01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,760
need to really seriously concentrate on

2053
01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,000
the good cases so for heineken it was

2054
01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,480
just this golden opportunity to become

2055
01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,199
not a celebrity but an educator also he

2056
01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:16,960
could cash in when he started writing

2057
01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,000
books we do have to be honest about that

2058
01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,159
and that leads me to a story

2059
01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:24,320
where i introduce

2060
01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:27,199
dr heineck to a famous author this

2061
01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,320
occurred in the latter part of the 1970s

2062
01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:31,760
and it was kind of interesting to kind

2063
01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:34,560

of sit back and watch this interaction

2064

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:35,840

i'll tell you what it's about in a few

2065

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:38,719

moments mark o'connell kurt collins gene

2066

01:16:55,390 --> 01:16:54,149

thank you for listening to gcn

2067

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:55,400

be sure to visit

2068

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,239

gcnlive.com today

2069

01:17:02,470 --> 01:17:00,480

the answer to being in control of your

2070

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,480

own health care is freedom from

2071

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,719

insurance become part of a group of

2072

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,880

self-pay patients that come together to

2073

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,040

share in each other's medical expenses

2074

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:11,760

individual share amounts begin at 107 a

2075

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:14,719

month and 347 for families choose from

2076

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:16,640

three health sharing programs holistic

2077

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:18,560

treatments may be eligible for sharing

2078

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,320

see guidelines discount programs

2079

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,800

available for dental vision and pharmacy

2080

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,199

go to libertyoncall.org that's

2081

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:28,000

libertyoncall.org

2082

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,520

being self-reliant is about being

2083

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,360

prepared and to do what you need to have

2084

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:33,280

your own source of renewable energy

2085

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,360

portable solar llc offers the most

2086

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:37,440

powerful emp hardened solar system on

2087

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:38,960

the market that is transportable from

2088

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:40,640

place to place and the best part it's

2089

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:42,080

very affordable contact them at

2090

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:44,000

portablesolarlc.com

2091

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,229

it's about time something new came along

2092

01:18:07,950 --> 01:18:04,560

for better selling and buying online and

2093

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,960

i found it what now marge it's buy sell

2094

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,920

makeoffer.com never heard of it it's a

2095

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:11,280

brand new company that's why you've

2096

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,120

never heard of it it's the newest and

2097

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,280

best way to sell any products online i

2098

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:17,440

did all the research saw my car yes our

2099

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,400

home yep my golf bag you're a golf clubs

2100

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:21,679

all of them how about your purse

2101

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:22,960

collection horde

2102

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:26,480

now you said any product right i did

2103

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:28,400

we get 30 days free and membership is

2104

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:32,400

only 9.95 yep and buy sell make offer

2105

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,840

dot com will never charge item fees ever

2106

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:37,840

never and this is cool listen to this

2107

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,480

you can even use skype or video to show

2108

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,800

your items that's cool yes all we have

2109

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:44,960

to do is go to the website sign up and

2110

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:47,360

then load our stuff to sell i love this

2111

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:50,159

site buy sell makeoffer.com buy

2112

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:51,679

sellmakeoffer.com

2113

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:59,910

better selling better buying if you're

2114

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,480

85 or younger would you like peace of

2115

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,719

mind and comfort for your family we're

2116

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,960

final expense direct with an urgent

2117

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,960

message for you the average funeral

2118

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:11,440

today costs over eight thousand dollars

2119

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:13,040

but the most you'll get from government

2120

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,880

benefits is 255 dollars how will your

2121

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:19,440

family pay the difference we can help

2122

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:21,840

our senior plans start as low as just a

2123

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:23,920

dollar a day and pay up to thirty

2124

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:26,000

thousand dollars for a funeral and other

2125

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,120

final expenses peace of mind is easy

2126

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,280

there's no medical exam you'll have

2127

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:33,840

lifetime coverage and your plan can't be

2128

01:19:38,070 --> 01:19:35,520

cancelled as long as you pay your

2129

01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:38,080

premiums call now for free information

2130

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,640

about our senior plans answer a few

2131

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:42,800

simple questions and receive approval

2132

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:45,600

right on the phone plus call right now

2133

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:46,880

and we'll give you a discount

2134

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:48,960

prescription card for free call

2135

01:19:53,790 --> 01:19:51,840

800-557-0158

2136

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:53,800

that's

2137

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,070

have you ever thought you'd like to flip

2138

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:02,080

houses but didn't know how or where to

2139

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:03,920

get the money are you ready to be your

2140

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:05,600

own boss so you can start living the

2141

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:07,840

good life hi i'm preston neely i used to

2142

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,159

be so broke i had my electricity turned

2143

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,480

off nine times but i figured out a way

2144

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:14,480

to quit my job and find financial

2145

01:20:18,630 --> 01:20:16,400

freedom in real estate for a limited

2146

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,640

time i want to send you a free copy of

2147

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:20,960

my smash hit selling book how to get

2148

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:22,960

rich in real estate it shows you how to

2149

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:25,360

copy exactly what i did so you can make

2150

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,040

money from the comfort of your own home

2151
01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,280
without even doing any manual labor i've

2152
01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:31,040
already given away 5 000 books and

2153
01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:32,800
they're going fast to get one before

2154
01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,470
listen if you're sick and tired of

2155
01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:40,239
stressing about money this book could

2156
01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,040
change your life it's short fun to read

2157
01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,440
easy to understand and awesome to find

2158
01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:46,719
out how to get your free book while

2159
01:20:51,120 --> 01:20:54,630
call 1-800-958-6936

2160
01:20:54,640 --> 01:21:05,990
1-800-958-6936

2161
01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:08,070
hi it's grant cameron from presidential

2162
01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:11,840
ufo.com you're listening to the paracast

2163
01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,310

so what am i talking about here well in

2164

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:24,800

the 1970s there was a best-selling book

2165

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,520

called the bermuda triangle and it

2166

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,840

basically took all the legends

2167

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:30,960

of

2168

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:32,000

those

2169

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:34,239

alleged disappearances

2170

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:36,320

of ships and planes in the bermuda

2171

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,360

triangle

2172

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:39,120

and he made a big deal of it and the

2173

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,320

book was written by charles burlitz

2174

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:44,719

charles burlitz was the grandson of the

2175

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,760

founder

2176
01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,679
of the burlesque language schools he's a

2177
01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,000
guy who was very rich

2178
01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:52,159
before he got into this and became a

2179
01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,400
best-selling author so how did i get

2180
01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:57,040
involved with this well i was doing a

2181
01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,040
local cable access

2182
01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,600
tv show the world beyond reality for a

2183
01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,840
magazine called beyond reality

2184
01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,199
and i was a host

2185
01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,360
because i had a broadcast background so

2186
01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:09,679
bro let's agree to come on the show

2187
01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:10,480
and

2188
01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:11,360

he

2189

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,400

and i said i have some information for

2190

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:18,800

you and we became friends

2191

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,360

and i was considered some kind of

2192

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,520

advisor or contributor to a couple of

2193

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,520

his books where he gave me credits and a

2194

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,320

few free lunches that's it of course

2195

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,080

burlitz really

2196

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:32,400

became known because he was the named

2197

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,360

author

2198

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,679

in addition to william moore of the book

2199

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:37,440

on the roswell case that brought back

2200

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:38,400

roswell

2201

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:39,199

okay

2202

01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:41,040

having met dr heineck and interviewed

2203

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,280

him i knew he was coming to new york

2204

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:45,040

and i thought you know

2205

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,280

two book authors let's see if they want

2206

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:49,040

to get together because burlesque wanted

2207

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:52,480

to meet heinek so i arranged for berlitz

2208

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:55,440

to meet high nick in his hotel room

2209

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,239

so

2210

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,920

during that time

2211

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,159

it was like a 20-minute meeting

2212

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:02,320

heineken is asking bralettes what he

2213

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,239

could do to promote his books

2214

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,719

this is probably before they made the

2215

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,280

movie close encounters of the third kind

2216

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,760

and it was really fascinating to watch

2217

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:12,800

these

2218

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:16,000

guys at it understand burlitz was a

2219

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,199

character he had a twinkle in his eye

2220

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,520

he would tell me more often than you

2221

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:23,840

would expect i'm honest as the day is

2222

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:25,840

long

2223

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:28,000

and you have to say

2224

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:31,360

if someone says that over and over again

2225

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,880

he's telling you something

2226

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:36,719

kurt you had a little insight into

2227

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:39,679

something that berlitz did to our

2228

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,159

cultural lexicon right

2229

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,239

i was looking up the origin of a phrase

2230

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,320

and it's associated with the stanton

2231

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:48,400

friedman but

2232

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,719

in in you mentioned the bermuda triangle

2233

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,280

book that's where the phrase cosmic

2234

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:55,600

watergate first came out berlitz was

2235

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:57,520

mentioned that in interviews and and

2236

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:00,400

obviously stan friedman liked that so

2237

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:03,199

he went into that which of course is is

2238

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,880

the shorthand for a uh ufo cover-up

2239

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,639

comparing it to the watergate cover-up

2240

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:11,920

and and mark did uh what was uh what was

2241

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,800

heinek's position on the the cover of

2242

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,880

the cover-up because you know he was as

2243

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,360

a skeptic debunker for the

2244

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,520

air force you know he was accused of

2245

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,239

being part of it oh yeah which was

2246

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:26,480

always very uncomfortable for him

2247

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:29,520

he did he did um

2248

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,560

believe

2249

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:33,120

that there was

2250

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,920

another study of ufos going on somewhere

2251

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,320

in the government but

2252

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:40,320

he had a funny saying about cover-ups he

2253

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,360

said look

2254

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:43,600

you can cover up knowing something or

2255

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,239

you can cover up not knowing something

2256

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,159

and he truly believed that whatever the

2257

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:50,239

air force was covering up it had to do

2258

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,719

with them not knowing something

2259

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:55,199

that's the way he saw it but he did

2260

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:57,120

agree though that there was probably

2261

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:59,199

some office somewhere

2262

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:01,600

in the pentagon or at langley where

2263

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,320

somebody was keeping tabs on the ufo

2264

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,760

problem

2265

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,360

but he never really believed that the

2266

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:09,520

air force actually understood anything

2267

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,520

about the phenomenon at all even to the

2268

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:13,360

bitter end

2269

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:14,880

so that's an interesting point here

2270

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,120

because there are people out there who

2271

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,000

talk about as we say cosmic watergate

2272

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,920

believe that the government has the

2273

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,760

truth somewhere they only need to

2274

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:26,400

disclose it to set us free in the early

2275

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:28,000

days major keyhole

2276

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,159

was talking about a silence group

2277

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,639

enforcing this policy and they all had

2278

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:34,800

to know ufos were spaceships it was so

2279

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:37,520

obvious how could it be otherwise

2280

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:40,239

but if you say if the government doesn't

2281

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,600

know

2282

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:43,360

one thing you'd want to do is sweep it

2283

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:44,719

under the rug you don't want to admit

2284

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:45,840

you don't know

2285

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,000

you could have generals or other

2286

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:50,560

military commanders saying hey we can't

2287

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,520

admit

2288

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,120

we don't know what's going on some

2289

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,360

people might panic

2290

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,600

a lot of different explanations none of

2291

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,760

which mean they know any truth about it

2292

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,679

am i correct yeah

2293

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:04,560

yeah absolutely

2294

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,440

so let's go into the migration here

2295

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:09,920

of dr j allen heineck becoming an

2296

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:12,000

international celebrity when did the

2297

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,480

books about ufos begin

2298

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,320

well his first book the ufo experience

2299

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,639

came out in 1972

2300

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,880

and it was a it was um

2301

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:22,239

i would say it was one of the more

2302

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:26,159

scholarly ufo books ever to be published

2303

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,400

he talked to he talked a lot in that

2304

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,239

book about his experiences with the air

2305

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,080

force and you know sort of sort of

2306

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,000

retraced his history

2307

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:36,000

and his personal journey as a ufo

2308

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,600

investigator

2309

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,159

but he also started talking in that book

2310

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,560

about two important things one of them

2311

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,560

was as i mentioned earlier the human

2312

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,800

factor which he became really aware of

2313

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:48,320

when he went out onto his first field

2314

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:49,520

investigation

2315

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:52,960

he really paid attention in his book to

2316

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,040

the kinds of people who were having ufo

2317

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,360

encounters and how it affected them

2318

01:27:01,110 --> 01:26:59,440

and how they perceived their experience

2319

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:01,120

and how they would try to relate their

2320

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:02,320

experience

2321

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,480

he was always very very struck by the

2322

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,199

fact that um ufo witnesses were

2323

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:09,520

trying to describe things for which we

2324

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,360

don't have words

2325

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:13,679

how do you describe something

2326

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:16,000

that doesn't have a name or doesn't have

2327

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:19,040

any words that we have that apply to it

2328

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,520

at all it was a very strange situation

2329

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,120

but he really paid a lot of attention to

2330

01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:24,880

that in his book

2331

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,920

he also in that book started to

2332

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:30,000

elaborate on

2333

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:33,360

his system for classifying ufo events

2334

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:36,960

he had been doing a lot of work on um on

2335

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,440

on coming up with ways to

2336

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,920

categorize ufo sightings as a scientist

2337

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:43,360

of course he thought first thing we need

2338

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:46,400

to do is categorize phenomenon look for

2339

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,400

similarities look for patterns and

2340

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,920

relationships

2341

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:52,080

so he started developing a really simple

2342

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:54,080

categorization system with three

2343

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,600

different categories it's not the ones

2344

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:56,960

you're thinking of

2345

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,679

in this first book he talked about

2346

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:01,280

daylight discs

2347

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:02,400

and

2348

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:08,080

third variety was visual radar sightings

2349

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,679

and he spent a lot of time in the book

2350

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,159

cataloging many many different instances

2351
01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,719
of these three different types of ufo

2352
01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,320
encounters

2353
01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:19,120
and he was he was most interested in

2354
01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,960
the visual slash radar contacts because

2355
01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:24,159
he felt that those were the most

2356
01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,600
credible and he felt that those actually

2357
01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:29,920
those cases actually had enough

2358
01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:31,920
scientific information that you could

2359
01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:34,320
actually do a credible scientific study

2360
01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,880
of what was involved so that was kind of

2361
01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:38,480
that was kind of the breakthrough with

2362
01:28:44,149 --> 01:28:41,520
that book in 1972 then after those first

2363
01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,159

three categories then he also went into

2364

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,880

some detail about three more categories

2365

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:47,920

and these are the ones we're all

2366

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,320

familiar with the close encounters

2367

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:52,639

and of course a case that starts out

2368

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,280

with a meandering nocturnal light can

2369

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,520

eventually become a close encounter so

2370

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,360

these two groups of three categories all

2371

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:01,360

sort of meshed with each other

2372

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:03,120

so close encounters what are the close

2373

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:04,639

encounters well close encounter the

2374

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:05,840

first kind

2375

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,199

involves visual contact with the ufo and

2376

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:11,520

would generally give a distance of about

2377

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,560

500 yards 1500 feet he felt that was

2378

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,760

close enough that you could actually

2379

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,880

make out

2380

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,360

physical details of the object you could

2381

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,360

you could see its size and its shape and

2382

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:23,120

whether it had a solid outline things of

2383

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:24,800

that nature

2384

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:26,800

close encounter of the second kind

2385

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:29,679

was also within 500 yards but it

2386

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:30,880

included

2387

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:34,719

the object having um an effect on

2388

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,080

the environment and that could be

2389

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,639

leaving behind burning bushes or landing

2390

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,560

landing pad imprints it could mean

2391

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:44,639

knocking out a car's engine as the ufo

2392

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:45,840

flies by

2393

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,440

it could mean the witness suffering from

2394

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:51,679

from welding burns on their retinas or

2395

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:54,159

from radioactive exposure

2396

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,360

so that was

2397

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,880

that was the second kind those were

2398

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,560

hynek's favorite cases because again

2399

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:00,719

they provided the most meaty scientific

2400

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:03,600

data close encounter the third kind he

2401
01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:04,800
didn't he never wanted to deal with

2402
01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:06,000
close encounters of the third kind

2403
01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:07,280
because they were too absurd they were

2404
01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,120
too far out those were the cases

2405
01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,600
involving occupants of the ufo

2406
01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,520
and in a close encounter of the third

2407
01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:15,440
kind the witness would either

2408
01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:17,520
see the occupants or actually interact

2409
01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:19,920
with the occupants of a ufo heineck

2410
01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:22,000
hated those cases but he felt he had to

2411
01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,440
include them because there was so much

2412
01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:25,199
evidence saying that they were happening

2413
01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,480

of course one

2414

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,480

notable example that we have to think

2415

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,199

about is socaro new mexico where

2416

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:33,199

possible beings were seen

2417

01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,800

in connection with that case and dr

2418

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,639

heineck did investigate it more to come

2419

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,080

with mark o'connell

2420

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:40,880

and jean and curtis you're in the

2421

01:30:55,470 --> 01:30:54,149

thank you for listening to gcn

2422

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:55,480

be sure to visit

2423

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,320

gcnlive.com today

2424

01:31:01,350 --> 01:31:00,400

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2425

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,360

favorite

2426

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,679

graphics app it's the award-winning

2427

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,760

graphic converter you know graphic

2428

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:07,920

inverter is the universal genius for

2429

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,040

photo editing on your mac join over one

2430

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:13,360

and a half million loyal users for this

2431

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,400

swiss army knife photo editing app it

2432

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:18,159

gives you all you expect from a top

2433

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:20,639

flight image editing app with tons of

2434

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:22,880

features and most important

2435

01:31:28,629 --> 01:31:26,159

it's easy to use it's also far less

2436

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,639

expensive than that other app that you

2437

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,120

can only get by subscription you know

2438

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,960

the one i'm talking about

2439

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:35,280

what's more you can get twenty percent

2440

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,760

off with your order right now

2441

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:39,760

so write this down to learn about

2442

01:31:44,510 --> 01:31:41,760

graphic converter

2443

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:44,520

go to www dot

2444

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,880

lemkesoft dot d e slash gene

2445

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:50,400

let me spell that

2446

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:56,400

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

2447

01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,199

slash gene fully cooked ready to eat

2448

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:01,600

bacon i'm talking thick meaty center cut

2449

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,400

presidential bacon savory and delicious

2450

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,280

i buy some i use some i store some

2451
01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:09,679
awesome no refrigeration needed with a

2452
01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,639
10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

2453
01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:15,440
bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

2454
01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,679
to eat right from the packed bacon or

2455
01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:20,400
warm and served life-saving ready to eat

2456
01:32:24,510 --> 01:32:23,280
bacon 10-year shelf life bacon ships

2457
01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:24,520
free at

2458
01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:30,550
if there's a toxic chemical biological

2459
01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,320
gas smoke emergency while traveling at

2460
01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,400
home or on your job are you protected

2461
01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:36,159
are you prepared there are over 400

2462
01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:38,080
thousand fires in the usa every year up

2463
01:32:41,350 --> 01:32:39,760

to 85 percent of all deaths on a fire

2464

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:41,360

are due to smoke inhalation three

2465

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,120

minutes without air and we as humans

2466

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,600

will die be prepared and escape safely

2467

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,360

with our safe escape smoke hoods giving

2468

01:32:51,790 --> 01:32:49,120

you up to 60 minutes of breathable air

2469

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:51,800

protection order yours online at

2470

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:55,120

ase.safety.com that's ase.safety.com

2471

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:01,669

are you living your passion are you

2472

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,120

pumped to go to work because you get to

2473

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:05,120

talk about or work with or do the things

2474

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,120

that interest you the most is working

2475

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:09,199

playing and relaxing one and the same as

2476
01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,800
long as you're working for someone else

2477
01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,639
you'll never be living entirely true to

2478
01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,800
yourself and your passion i'm pharmacist

2479
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,560
keith let me show you how you can work

2480
01:33:20,229 --> 01:33:18,480
around your current schedule create the

2481
01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:20,239
extra income so you can live your

2482
01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,199
passion visit radio dot recorded video

2483
01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:25,920
dot com that's radio dot recorded video

2484
01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:29,520
dot com radio dot recorded video dot com

2485
01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:31,199
have you checked your google search

2486
01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:33,040
results lately search results are

2487
01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:34,880
usually the first impression that people

2488
01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,719

form of you or your business so make

2489

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,239

sure that they create a positive

2490

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:41,040

impression with reputationdefender.com

2491

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,560

what the internet says about you can

2492

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:44,239

have a big impact on your life and your

2493

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,239

livelihood even if it's not true

2494

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:48,239

fortunately you can now control how you

2495

01:33:51,550 --> 01:33:50,480

look online and in online search results

2496

01:33:54,270 --> 01:33:51,560

with

2497

01:33:57,390 --> 01:33:54,280

reputationdefender.com call

2498

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,400

800-8310-771 now that's

2499

01:34:01,990 --> 01:33:59,840

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

2500

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:02,000

analysis if you have negative material

2501
01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:04,000
from an ex-employee upset patient or

2502
01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,080
former client newspaper article legal

2503
01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:07,840
issues social media or other source

2504
01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:09,440
showing up in your search results you

2505
01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:10,560
can combat it with

2506
01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:12,639
reputationdefender.com

2507
01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:14,480
our dedicated experts and patented

2508
01:34:19,149 --> 01:34:16,159
technology can help make your online

2509
01:34:22,350 --> 01:34:19,159
search results look their best call

2510
01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:22,360
800-831071 to learn more

2511
01:34:27,629 --> 01:34:26,239
800-831-07-71 that's 800-831-07-71

2512
01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:27,639
or visit

2513
01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,840

reputationdefender.com looking for that

2514

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:32,080

edge during those intimate moments we

2515

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:33,920

see many ads for enhancement but the

2516

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:36,880

side effects include death at gcn team

2517

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,719

we should change the healthy body brain

2518

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:40,480

and heart pack to the healthy libido

2519

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:42,159

pack the brain and heart are not the

2520

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,920

only organs that require a healthy

2521

01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:46,480

vascular system for proper blood flow at

2522

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:49,360

the right moment go to gcnt.com or call

2523

01:35:03,750 --> 01:34:55,430

that's 877-878-4203

2524

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,310

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2525

01:35:10,800 --> 01:35:08,320

encyclopedia in other books you're

2526

01:35:21,510 --> 01:35:10,810

listening to the peercast

2527

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:23,830

so we have the various close encounters

2528

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:25,280

he doesn't like the close encounter the

2529

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,560

third kind

2530

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,400

because of the implications

2531

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:30,800

but zikara new mexico

2532

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:33,120

was a possible ce3

2533

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,800

did you look into his attitude about

2534

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,239

that case

2535

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:38,080

oh yeah that was an important case for

2536

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,080

him um

2537

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,400

so the case involved a a

2538

01:35:46,229 --> 01:35:44,480

local police officer lonnie zamora who

2539

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,239

was out chasing a speeder one day

2540

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,800

towards the end of his shift and he

2541

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,480

passes these hills outside of the town

2542

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,159

of sequoia new mexico and he hears a

2543

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:54,320

blast and he sees a he sees a jet of

2544

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,280

flame coming up from beyond these hills

2545

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:59,679

so he gives up on chasing the speeder he

2546

01:36:03,110 --> 01:36:01,360

steers off the road onto this gravel

2547

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:03,120

track that takes him up steep hill so

2548

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:05,280

he's driving along this ridge and down

2549

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:07,280

below the ridge he sees

2550

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,480

what it first appears to be an

2551
01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:11,040
overturned car and two people standing

2552
01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:12,560
next to the car

2553
01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,480
very short people wearing white

2554
01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,800
coveralls is what he saw well then he

2555
01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,320
gets a little closer

2556
01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:20,080
and the two

2557
01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,199
people

2558
01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:23,679
see him coming and they sort of jump in

2559
01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:26,719
alarm and disappear by the time lonnie

2560
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:28,639
stops his car and scrambles down the

2561
01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:31,920
hill to get a closer look the two people

2562
01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,400
or humanoids have disappeared apparently

2563
01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:36,400

they've gone back inside the egg and

2564

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,080

that's what it is it's not an overturned

2565

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,800

car it's this gigantic aluminum egg

2566

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,960

supported by landing struts

2567

01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:45,199

and it starts to roar and flame shoots

2568

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,040

out from the bottom so lonnie scrambles

2569

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:48,639

back up the hill to his squad car to

2570

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,360

hide as this thing launches into the air

2571

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:53,280

and then shoots off horizontally towards

2572

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:55,440

the horizon lonnie is very shaken he

2573

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,600

calls in back up a state patrol man

2574

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,760

shows up within minutes and finds lonnie

2575

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,679

essentially in shock and they go back

2576

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:03,600

down to the bottom of the arroyo and

2577

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:05,520

there's a burning bush from this

2578

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:08,000

object's flamed exhaust

2579

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:09,440

there's a burning bush and there are

2580

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:11,920

landing mark inference so here you've

2581

01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:14,239

got a case witnessed by a very very

2582

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:15,920

credible witness and

2583

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:18,639

extremely no-nonsense by the book joe

2584

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,520

friday kind of a cop his story never

2585

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,360

changes even after he's telling it

2586

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,880

multiple times

2587

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:26,400

and there's physical evidence there's

2588

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:27,920

burned brush and there are landing mark

2589

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,600

imprints well

2590

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:31,280

blue book had to do something about this

2591

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,800

very quickly so

2592

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,040

heinek was sent to new mexico on just a

2593

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,440

couple hours notice basically to tamp

2594

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:39,040

down the whole story before it became

2595

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:41,199

too sensational but there was really

2596

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:42,960

nothing he could do the story was

2597

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,199

already becoming sensational on its own

2598

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,480

because of the humanoids associated with

2599

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,400

the object and there were other

2600

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,639

witnesses it turned out there was a

2601
01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:55,040
a family who were passing through town

2602
01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,719
had stopped at a local gas station in

2603
01:38:01,590 --> 01:37:58,960
saccaro as the attendant was filling up

2604
01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:01,600
their car the dad of the family asks him

2605
01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:02,400
so

2606
01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:03,920
you know you got any weird low-flying

2607
01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:06,159
aircraft around this town and the gas

2608
01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,760
attendant says well you know we've got

2609
01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:09,600
the air force base and the missile

2610
01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,400
grounds close by so there are awful lot

2611
01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:14,480
of helicopters in the sky and the dad

2612
01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,239
says oh this was not a helicopter

2613
01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,560

something buzzed our station wagon as we

2614

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,639

were driving through town and a minute

2615

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:22,960

after that happened we saw this patrol

2616

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,360

car veer off that highway and drive up

2617

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,760

this gravel hill this direct gravel road

2618

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:29,199

up this hill well obviously they had

2619

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,639

seen zamora

2620

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,239

so all of a sudden we have a

2621

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:34,560

corroborating account that supports

2622

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,440

zamora's testimony so heineken is faced

2623

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:39,760

with this really pretty perfect case

2624

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,639

credible witness physical evidence

2625

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:44,800

and a backup witness who verifies the

2626
01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:46,960
initial story heineken ended up calling

2627
01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:49,119
this the rosetta stone of ufos because

2628
01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,639
he felt like the all the right

2629
01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:51,840
information

2630
01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,880
to possibly decode the whole ufo problem

2631
01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,880
might be right here in this case the

2632
01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:59,119
credibility the witness is interesting

2633
01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,520
in this because even among some of the

2634
01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,199
the pilot cases the air force

2635
01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:05,040
investigated there was always a

2636
01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,679
suggestion that was a misperception or

2637
01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:10,159
an exaggeration but as best i can tell

2638
01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,440

there was there was

2639

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,360

no no one was impugning

2640

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,920

zamora's character he was considered a

2641

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,360

reliable witness and it wasn't just

2642

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,840

heineken thought so yeah and in fact

2643

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,840

even the people who tried to knock down

2644

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:23,040

the case

2645

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,040

they never accused zamora of seeing

2646

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,600

things or making things up what was

2647

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,000

generally done to sort of explain the

2648

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,119

case away and and hector nia tried this

2649

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:35,840

strategy on his own the general strategy

2650

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:37,679

for debunking this case was to say well

2651
01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,800
it was obviously a top secret test craft

2652
01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,639
that was launched from the nearby

2653
01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,400
holloman air force base or the white

2654
01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:46,960
sands missile ground it was probably

2655
01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:49,760
a prototype lunar lander for the apollo

2656
01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,360
space missions that's what a lot of

2657
01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,360
people thought but even those people

2658
01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,880
they never actually tried to say well

2659
01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:56,880
zamora was nuts or zamora didn't know

2660
01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,639
what he saw or didn't know what he was

2661
01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,800
talking about they accepted that he had

2662
01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,400
seen something they just had a different

2663
01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:04,960

interpretation of what that object was

2664

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,800

now i want to get into

2665

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,400

the obvious point

2666

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,040

where ce3 becomes

2667

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:13,440

the focal point of a major motion

2668

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:14,560

picture

2669

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,239

so early 70s steven spielberg

2670

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:20,400

is starting work on a new film

2671

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:23,760

how does dr heineck connect with that

2672

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,560

well early on in my research in the

2673

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,040

kufos files in mark rodgers basement i

2674

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:31,360

came across a manila folder labeled

2675

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,639

spielberg

2676

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,080

so of course

2677

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,320

i got excited and i pulled that folder

2678

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,320

out and i sat right down at the table

2679

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,400

and i was gonna just dive right into

2680

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:42,639

that well it turned out to be a very

2681

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,600

thin folder there was not much in it but

2682

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,119

what there was there was pretty

2683

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:49,840

eye-opening so the first thing i see is

2684

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,719

a letter a copy of a letter that heinek

2685

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,560

had typed up and written to steven

2686

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:55,840

spielberg

2687

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:58,159

in the mid-1970s i think this was

2688

01:41:01,350 --> 01:41:00,560

probably 75 or 76 i think when this took

2689

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:01,360

place

2690

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,040

so there's this letter that heineken has

2691

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,440

written to steven spielberg saying hey

2692

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,520

mr spielberg i understand you're making

2693

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,840

a movie and you're using my title

2694

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:12,239

that's okay but i really wish you had

2695

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,760

contacted me

2696

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,760

it's kind of weird that i had to find

2697

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:17,440

out about this from reading a magazine

2698

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:18,480

article

2699

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,320

so it the letter is it's so painfully

2700

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,960

trying to make the point that spielberg

2701
01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,719
has done something wrong but at the same

2702
01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:28,800
time trying to be very gentlemanly and

2703
01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:31,520
diplomatic about it so the way heinek

2704
01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,119
has worded this letter it's just kind of

2705
01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,440
a masterpiece in sort of

2706
01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,679
walking on eggshells but the message

2707
01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,800
gets through

2708
01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,119
and about two weeks later steven

2709
01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,960
spielberg writes back to heinek there

2710
01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:44,639
was a copy of that letter in the file as

2711
01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,040
well in which he says oh gosh i'm really

2712
01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,040
sorry i didn't really realize that the

2713
01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:51,440

title was your property but he said i

2714

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,119

want you to know number one

2715

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,880

we aren't going to use that title we're

2716

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,320

actually going to call the movie watch

2717

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,800

the skies and number two

2718

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,800

i insist that everybody on my creative

2719

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,119

team read your book the ufo experience

2720

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:05,600

is basically their ufo 101 training

2721

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:08,000

before they go to work on this movie so

2722

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,360

ultimately they got everything all

2723

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:11,440

ironed out hynek was hired on as

2724

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:13,679

technical consultant for the movie and

2725

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,880

he was hired on to be on set for

2726

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,560

no more than three days

2727

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,040

to render services and he ended up

2728

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:22,880

spending those three days not in

2729

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,080

hollywood but in alabama close to you

2730

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:28,960

kurt they ended up doing they rented a

2731

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:31,520

airplane hangar in alabama in mobile

2732

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,639

alabama

2733

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,560

because there weren't any sound stages

2734

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:36,000

in hollywood that were big enough for

2735

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:37,600

what spielberg wanted to do with the

2736

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,880

climax of his movie so the whole final

2737

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,239

act of the movie that takes place at

2738

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,560

this secret ufo landing base in the

2739

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,719

shadow of devil's tower wyoming that was

2740

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:49,040

all constructed in this airplane hangar

2741

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,199

so heineken spends three days on set

2742

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,880

being technical consulter and just

2743

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:54,560

basically enjoying the hell out of it

2744

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:57,360

out of himself and his time on set and

2745

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:00,400

they shoot this uh cameo shot that ends

2746

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,440

up being about six seconds long and it

2747

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,880

comes in

2748

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,639

right around the time the huge alien

2749

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,400

mothership has appeared and has

2750

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:10,960

descended on the ufo landing site

2751

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,719

and it's shining brilliant light

2752

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,199

everywhere and all of these scientists

2753

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,760

and technicians in their white lab coats

2754

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,840

are all kind of hanging back

2755

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,360

not wanting to get close to the

2756

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,480

mothership but then all of a sudden this

2757

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:26,639

older bespectacled gentleman comes

2758

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,080

weaving his way through all these

2759

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,080

white-coated scientists

2760

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,239

and he's fiddling with his pipe and he's

2761

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,320

stroking his goatee and he's the only

2762

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,760

person in the shot who's actually

2763

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,639

striding forward towards the mothership

2764

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,080

and i think it's just a beautiful moment

2765

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,560

for inic because it just really shows in

2766

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,960

six seconds spielberg showed exactly who

2767

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,040

heinek was he was a guy who would keep

2768

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,880

going forward he was the guy who'd be

2769

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:50,560

walking towards the mystery not holding

2770

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:53,280

back also he tend to be kind of low-key

2771

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,320

kind of guy

2772

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:56,000

that's the impression i had of him there

2773

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,360

but in the end

2774

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:59,760

he basically was the main influence for

2775

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,040

this movie

2776

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:03,600

at least his book and everything else

2777

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,719

did they

2778

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,639

pay him more than three days work or was

2779

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:08,400

that it well

2780

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,159

actually in that file there was also a

2781

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:12,480

copy of the contract that heineck signed

2782

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:15,679

with the producers of the movie and i go

2783

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,280

over all this in the book if i remember

2784

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:19,440

right what they paid him was

2785

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:21,280

for the rights to use the title close

2786

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,880

encounters of the third kind they paid

2787

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,199

him a thousand dollars

2788

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:27,040

they paid him an additional thousand

2789

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:28,239

dollars

2790

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:32,239

for permission to um dramatize any of

2791

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:33,920

the stories that heinrich told in the

2792

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,280

book and then they paid him 500 a day

2793

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,520

for each of the three days he was on set

2794

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,600

as technical consultant so all told he

2795

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:43,440

made 3 500

2796

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:45,840

now you have to remember that's 3500

2797

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,400

dollars in 1977 which makes a big

2798

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,320

difference but you also have to remember

2799

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:52,480

that even though spielberg's first movie

2800

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,320

jaws was a huge huge mega hit nobody had

2801
01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:58,400
any idea what kind of business close

2802
01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,840
encounters would do it had an awful

2803
01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:03,360
title you know as much as we love the

2804
01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,719
title now as much as it's become a

2805
01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,199
cultural icon people hated the title at

2806
01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,880
the time close encounters of the third

2807
01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,960
kind what a stupid name for a movie so

2808
01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,040
nobody knew how well the movie would do

2809
01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,040
so the fact that heinek was paid very

2810
01:45:18,709 --> 01:45:17,280
little for his services is kind of

2811
01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,719
offset by

2812
01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:21,119
the reality of the situation of course

2813
01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:22,880

the movie producers were hedging their

2814

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,639

bets they didn't know

2815

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,800

how well the movie would do let's do our

2816

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:29,280

break more to come mark o'connell and

2817

01:45:38,960 --> 01:45:43,669

thank you for listening to gcn

2818

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:44,590

visit

2819

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,470

we also have swag you know we have all

2820

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:53,760

these exclusive power cast things that

2821

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,400

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2822

01:46:03,189 --> 01:45:59,679

so different items and entails t-shirts

2823

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:03,199

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2824

01:46:08,709 --> 01:46:06,480

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2825

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,719

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2826
01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:10,480
jackets and stuff like that for men and

2827
01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,520
women we have a power cast aluminum

2828
01:46:19,149 --> 01:46:15,679
water bottle all this stuff you go to

2829
01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,030
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2830
01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:23,679
special is that the items are the best

2831
01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,719
quality great t-shirts fabrics and they

2832
01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,560
have our official logo on them that's

2833
01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:30,080
what makes them special in multiple

2834
01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,199
sizes and colors we even have stuff for

2835
01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,000
children stuff for women stuff for men

2836
01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:38,320
we have all sorts of sizes like small up

2837
01:46:44,030 --> 01:46:41,280
to x a lot of good stuff that's the swag

2838
01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,040

from the power cast to go to

2839

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:46,639

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2840

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,950

did you know that your children are the

2841

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:52,560

most vulnerable to identity theft it's

2842

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:54,320

no surprise with all the mobile phones

2843

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:55,840

social media platforms that your

2844

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:58,080

children will eventually be a victim to

2845

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:59,760

one of the most significant crimes of

2846

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,000

the 21st century identity theft don't

2847

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,920

let that happen cover your whole family

2848

01:47:08,270 --> 01:47:05,600

your spouse your children and your

2849

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,280

parents right now by calling liberty id

2850

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,159

libertyid.com is where you go for a

2851

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:12,960

significant discount just by using gcn

2852

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:16,000

at checkout or you can call 844 444

2853

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:19,920

liberty that's 844 4444 liberty water is

2854

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,840

the single most important thing your

2855

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,000

body needs so you want to be sure it's

2856

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:26,400

the best for you and your family since

2857

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:29,360

2005 thousands have depended on berkey

2858

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,679

purified water the berkey guy provides

2859

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:34,080

the lowest priced filtration systems in

2860

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:36,480

every size for incredibly delicious

2861

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,520

water now and in an emergency get to go

2862

01:47:54,050 --> 01:47:41,199

berkey dot com or call

2863

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:56,629

[Applause]

2864

01:48:03,590 --> 01:47:59,920

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2865

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:03,600

standard of paranormal radio

2866

01:48:08,170 --> 01:48:04,800

and now

2867

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:08,180

here's jane steinberg

2868

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:14,910

for those who haven't bothered mid

2869

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:18,880

1970s dollars three thousand dollars is

2870

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,560

in two thousand

2871

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:23,280

seventeen thirteen thousand nine hundred

2872

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:27,119

fifty five dollars and sixty one cents

2873

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,159

which isn't a lot either

2874

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,400

but it sounds better than 3 500 bucks

2875

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,400

pizza related trivia

2876

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,639

i don't know how well uh heinek's book

2877

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:38,400

sold but

2878

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,199

if you have a copy of the novelization

2879

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,520

of close encounters of the third kind

2880

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:45,840

heineken wrote the epilogue and it's

2881

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:48,639

non-fiction and it talks about ufos and

2882

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,679

it even has a pitch to uh you know check

2883

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,840

out what qfos has to offer

2884

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:56,080

and uh so you know if people stuck with

2885

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,000

that book the millions are at it to the

2886

01:49:01,030 --> 01:49:00,080

end you know this was his one of his

2887

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:01,040

greatest

2888

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,400

literary hits

2889

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,320

yeah absolutely and and they did the

2890

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,920

same thing with the movie posters for

2891

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:07,760

close encounters of the third kind

2892

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,920

somewhere now i haven't been able to

2893

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,600

find a copy of the poster to check this

2894

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,440

out myself but somewhere

2895

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:15,760

on the bottom of the movie poster

2896

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,320

there is contact information for kufos

2897

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:20,000

so yeah between the between the

2898

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,199

paperback

2899

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:24,480

and the movie poster kufos got an

2900

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:26,480

unbelievable amount of exposure

2901

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,159

absolutely priceless and of course

2902

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:32,239

kufos's phone started ringing off the

2903

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,040

hook

2904

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:34,960

everybody who watched close encounter it

2905

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:37,760

turned out had a ufo story to tell

2906

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:39,600

whether it was their own experience or

2907

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,320

the experience of a friend or a relative

2908

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:44,239

everybody started calling kufos to

2909

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:46,639

report ufo sightings

2910

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:47,440

now

2911

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:48,719

when i

2912

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:51,520

interviewed dr heineck in the mid 70s

2913

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:53,840

you know he had gone beyond

2914

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:55,840

accepting ufos or possibly the

2915

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:58,480

interplanetary explanation and he had

2916

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,840

something more 4d in concept so let's

2917

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:04,080

look at that here he's getting more

2918

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,400

serious involved in this subject

2919

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,400

when did he say you know what

2920

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,560

this is real this is strange

2921

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,159

this is something we really need to

2922

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,440

understand

2923

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,520

that is such an interesting

2924

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:18,480

transition in his thinking and i still

2925

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,000

kind of marvel at the way he was

2926

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:22,639

actually able to do this

2927

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:25,520

he had in his younger days he had had a

2928

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,719

definite pronounced spiritual bent and

2929

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,239

he was never religious in the

2930

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:31,840

traditional sense

2931

01:50:35,590 --> 01:50:33,440

but he did follow the teachings of

2932

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,600

certain spiritualists he was fascinated

2933

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,760

in the teachings of

2934

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,360

the rosicrucians

2935

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,119

he was fascinated by the writings and

2936

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,040

teachings of a mystic named rudolph

2937

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,520

steiner who believed essentially that

2938

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,920

there was a parallel universe that we

2939

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,040

could enter

2940

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,280

at will anytime we wanted to if we could

2941

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,440

only develop our inner our innate

2942

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,280

faculties our innate abilities to be

2943

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:57,360

able to see this dimension and cross

2944

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:58,320

into it

2945

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,679

so these were ideas that were really

2946

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:01,679

fascinating to heineken his youth

2947

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,480

well

2948

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,560

he gets his phd he gets his first

2949

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,800

teaching position he can't be talking

2950

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:08,880

about stuff like that in the classroom

2951
01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:11,199
so he makes this very neat transition

2952
01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:13,679
from a young student who's fascinated by

2953
01:51:19,590 --> 01:51:16,800
mysticism into an academic a very

2954
01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:19,600
serious-minded academic who is all about

2955
01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,000
the facts the facts and nothing but the

2956
01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,760
facts but then

2957
01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,080
later in life in his in his final years

2958
01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,840
as he was facing death when he was

2959
01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:29,920
diagnosed with cancer and i talked with

2960
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,239
his son paul about this quite a bit his

2961
01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,400
dad returned to that

2962
01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:36,719
that spiritual side of things and he

2963
01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,080

started thinking

2964

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:40,800

in terms of the ufo phenomenon as

2965

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:42,159

possibly

2966

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,599

a psychic phenomenon he started thinking

2967

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,760

that perhaps instead of coming here from

2968

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,920

other planets maybe these were were

2969

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,520

objects or manifestations that were

2970

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:53,599

coming here from a parallel universe

2971

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,040

just like the one that rudolph steiner

2972

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,360

had described he started wondering if

2973

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:59,920

maybe ufo events had

2974

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:01,119

a strong

2975

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,679

psychological or even psychic angle to

2976

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:06,000

them he would speculate about our

2977

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:07,440

ability to travel through space is

2978

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:09,119

limited by the speed of light but how do

2979

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:11,360

we measure the speed of thought what if

2980

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:14,080

a ufo encounter is actually

2981

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:15,360

in part

2982

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,960

what if it's some sort of thought

2983

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,159

projection

2984

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,840

from some

2985

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,080

phenomenon or entity from another

2986

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:24,639

dimension or billions of miles away how

2987

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,800

do we know it sounds like the cue

2988

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,400

continuum

2989

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,400

it kind of does you're right that's an

2990

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:33,040

excellent example tell our listeners

2991

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:34,719

what that means you got to be into star

2992

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:38,480

trek well the q continuum is basically a

2993

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:40,960

parallel universe where super beings can

2994

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:42,800

basically bend

2995

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:45,840

matter time and reality at their whim

2996

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:47,760

would you say that's a good description

2997

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,790

and there's a super being from the q

2998

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,360

continuum who visits our universe

2999

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:57,520

and likes to play with captain picard

3000

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:59,440

likes to have fun and games with captain

3001

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:01,199

picard it's been a long time since i've

3002

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:02,719

seen any of the episodes so i might not

3003

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,400

have gotten the the explanation exactly

3004

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:06,159

right but that's my recollection of it

3005

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,400

it's a similar thing it's it's this idea

3006

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:10,560

that the reason we can't understand this

3007

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,880

phenomenon is because it's coming from a

3008

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:14,880

different universe that has different

3009

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:16,880

rules and different limitations and

3010

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:19,199

different boundaries but somehow it's

3011

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,239

found a way to come into our universe

3012

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,480

where it completely baffles us

3013

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,639

well the factor of b when i say cue

3014

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:29,360

continuum in the sense messing with us

3015

01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,000

is involved because q was messing

3016

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,239

with captain picard and of course if you

3017

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:36,320

didn't have an actor like john de lancie

3018

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,800

it would never have been pulled off you

3019

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:40,560

had to have the right interaction with

3020

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,199

him and patrick stewart for this to work

3021

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:47,520

yes exactly i have i actually have a

3022

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:50,320

john de lancie story

3023

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:51,760

this is off the subject but i'm just

3024

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:52,880

going to tell this quick story if you

3025

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,480

want to cut it out feel free

3026

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,000

i once did a science fiction you

3027

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,239

mentioned in milwaukee in which john de

3028

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,679

lancie was one of the panelists and i

3029

01:54:03,430 --> 01:54:01,440

was one of the panelists and at the end

3030

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:03,440

of the day all of the all of the guest

3031

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:05,920

speakers got up on stages this one giant

3032

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,199

mega panel

3033

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,360

and they opened it up to questions from

3034

01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:11,520

the audience so people would ask me

3035

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,599

questions about you know my star trek

3036

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,960

writing well how did you get your break

3037

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,040

how do you come up with your story ideas

3038

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,360

and every time i started to answer a

3039

01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:21,760

question john de lancie would make some

3040

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,159

stupid joke about what i was saying and

3041

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:26,000

the crowd would just eat it up they

3042

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:28,000

laughed their heads off and i was

3043

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,360

getting really frustrated because i

3044

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,440

wanted to tell delancey to shut up and

3045

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:32,880

let me talk

3046

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,360

but then i finally realized oh no this

3047

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,199

is what people came here for this is

3048

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,360

what they're expecting i am john de

3049

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:42,000

lancie's straight man and so i accepted

3050

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,000

my fate as john zelanzi's straight man

3051

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:46,000

it's a very memorable moment in my life

3052

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,159

does he have that kind of sardonic sense

3053

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,800

of humor in real life absolutely he's

3054

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:53,040

just unstoppable i mean give him

3055

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:54,639

anything and he will make a joke out of

3056

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:56,719

it i was stunned

3057

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,800

the more i watch some of these tv shows

3058

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,119

the more i realize especially when you

3059

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:03,440

have a show that goes on year after year

3060

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,119

you have to put

3061

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,360

a lot of the personality of the actor in

3062

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:09,840

there to keep it genuine

3063

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:11,280

yeah i definitely think that's the case

3064

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:12,880

with him

3065

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:16,719

but yeah point is the cue continuum is

3066

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,719

right along the lines of what heineken

3067

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,400

was starting to think of as

3068

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,320

possible explanations for the ufo

3069

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,880

phenomenon another piece of trivia which

3070

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:26,400

you know about

3071

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,480

we have another son of dr j allen high

3072

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:31,199

nickname of joe heineck

3073

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:34,320

who's an oscar-winning special effects

3074

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:35,599

person

3075

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,639

did he become interested or do you know

3076

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:39,520

in

3077

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:43,440

of

3078

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,639

his father

3079

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:46,960

that is a mystery i was never able to

3080

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,719

solve because paul

3081

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,400

paul heineck would always promise me

3082

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,159

that he would set me up to talk with his

3083

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:54,000

brothers and his one sister and for

3084

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,679

whatever reasons it never actually

3085

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:57,599

happened so i never got a chance to find

3086

01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,159

out but i will i also have another funny

3087

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:01,679

little side story along those lines

3088

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:02,400

though

3089

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:04,159

as part of my research for the book i

3090

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,000

had the chance to meet the great douglas

3091

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,400

tremble the special effects designer

3092

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,320

four close encounters of the third kind

3093

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:12,960

and many other huge science fiction hits

3094

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,360

of the 70s and 80s

3095

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,599

and i got a chance to meet doug at his

3096

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,920

home in connecticut and we did an

3097

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:21,440

interview for the book

3098

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,480

and

3099

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:24,639

my first question was

3100

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:28,080

because doug it turns out is a huge huge

3101

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,000

ufo enthusiast

3102

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:32,159

so my first question was what kinds of

3103

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:33,679

talks did you have on set with dr

3104

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:36,000

heineck about ufos and he said you know

3105

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:37,119

what mark

3106

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,800

i've always kicked myself for this but

3107

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:40,480

he said i never actually sat down and

3108

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:43,679

talked to him about ufos i was dying to

3109

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:45,920

but those three days on set were so busy

3110

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:47,440

i never had a chance to actually sit

3111

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:50,480

down and talk to him but he said i did

3112

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,239

have a chance to work with his son later

3113

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,320

on and it turns out

3114

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,320

it's the same son who divide who got the

3115

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:58,159

oscar for the special effects for

3116

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,199

predator

3117

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,520

he had come out to connecticut and spent

3118

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,119

several months working with doug

3119

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,679

trumbull on i believe one of his motion

3120

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,280

simulation rides

3121

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,000

which is basically what most of what

3122

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:11,599

doug does these days

3123

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,840

so he is so even though he hadn't talked

3124

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:15,840

with dr heineck the man

3125

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,960

he also

3126

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,639

turned out several years later to have

3127

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,719

the opportunity to have long talks with

3128

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:22,560

mr heineck the younger while they were

3129

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,639

working together on a completely

3130

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,800

unrelated project we've got more to come

3131

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:28,960

with mark o'connell and listener

3132

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,199

questions curtis collins is guest

3133

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,280

co-host and by the way this week on

3134

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:35,840

after the power cast we'll probably hear

3135

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:38,639

from the one only inimitable paul

3136

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:49,669

neighbors i want to tell you about my

3137

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,639

favorite

3138

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,960

graphics app it's the award-winning

3139

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,040

graphic converter you know graphic

3140

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:57,199

inverter is the universal genius for

3141

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,320

photo editing on your mac join over one

3142

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,639

and a half million loyal users for this

3143

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,520

swiss army knife photo editing app

3144

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,440

it gives you all you expect from a top

3145

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,840

flight image editing app with tons of

3146

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:12,159

features and most important

3147

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,440

it's easy to use it's also far less

3148

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:17,920

expensive than that other app that you

3149

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,400

can only get by subscription you know

3150

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,239

the one i'm talking about

3151
01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,560
what's more you can get twenty percent

3152
01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,040
off with your order right now

3153
01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,040
so write this down to learn about

3154
01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,040
graphic converter

3155
01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:33,679
go to www dot

3156
01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:38,159
lemkesoft dot d e slash gene

3157
01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:39,679
let me spell that

3158
01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:45,679
w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3159
01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:47,199
slash gene

3160
01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,119
hi this is dr joel wallick the mineral

3161
01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:50,960
doctor you've heard me talk about 90 for

3162
01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,440
life for years 60 minerals 16 vitamins

3163
01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,920

12 amino acids 2 fatty acids you may not

3164

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,360

know this that i've actually designed

3165

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,360

arthur decks or animals

3166

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,199

that's right

3167

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,840

your pets need 90 for life too

3168

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:05,360

get this essential pet product by

3169

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:10,750

that's

3170

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,629

two 877-279-9422

3171

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,719

are you retired or facing retirement and

3172

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:20,320

you're afraid your income is going to be

3173

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:21,840

less than you'd like i'm pharmacist

3174

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,599

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

3175

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,360

lie guy and i want to show you a

3176
01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,199
low-cost way to create your own business

3177
01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,639
working around your current schedule

3178
01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,480
creating extra income that will last for

3179
01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:32,320
years to come by joining dr wallach's

3180
01:59:36,430 --> 01:59:34,239
crusades writing his message of better

3181
01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:36,440
health to learn more visit

3182
01:59:40,830 --> 01:59:37,840
radio.recordedvideo.com that's

3183
01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:40,840
radio.reportedvideo.com

3184
01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:45,280
radio.recordedvideo.com or call 866 256

3185
01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:51,589
by now you know that wireless technology

3186
01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,080
like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3187
01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,159
to the health and privacy of everyone

3188
01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:58,320

block it pocket's wide range of products

3189

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,760

are unmatched in providing the

3190

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,320

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3191

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:04,880

just common sense blockapocket.com

3192

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,119

offers quality american-made options to

3193

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:09,440

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

3194

02:00:15,390 --> 02:00:12,080

dangers learn more at blockapocket.com

3195

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,400

or call 888-315-9618

3196

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:17,760

blockitpocket.com enhancing health and

3197

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:18,880

privacy

3198

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:20,639

hi friends let me ask you a question why

3199

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:22,800

do we get car insurance for our cars

3200

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,800

fire insurance for our homes and life

3201

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:26,639

insurance for our lives and not even

3202

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,480

consider identity insurance for our

3203

02:00:32,070 --> 02:00:30,719

identities i mean isn't our identity one

3204

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,080

of the most important commodities we

3205

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:34,080

have well of course it is my friends at

3206

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,840

liberty id they understand this and

3207

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,360

that's why they're the leading provider

3208

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,199

of turnkey solutions to america's

3209

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,520

fastest growing crime identity theft are

3210

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:43,920

you covered why not don't wait call

3211

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,599

today at 844-4444 liberty to get covered

3212

02:00:50,950 --> 02:00:49,360

now do you realize that your children

3213

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:50,960

are vulnerable your parents are

3214

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:53,679

vulnerable and yes you are vulnerable as

3215

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,239

well liberty id has successfully in

3216

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:58,639

three years restored over 60 000

3217

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,199

identities restored their good name and

3218

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:03,360

that is absolutely priceless now i know

3219

02:01:06,709 --> 02:01:04,560

there's many companies out there saying

3220

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,719

they can do this but liberty id is the

3221

02:01:10,910 --> 02:01:09,119

proven leader that restores your good

3222

02:01:14,030 --> 02:01:10,920

name for you call them at

3223

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:14,040

844-44 liberty or visit them at

3224

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:16,159

libertyid.com and make sure you mention

3225

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:17,920

gcn at checkout for an incredible

3226

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:20,400

discount fully cooked ready to eat bacon

3227

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,400

i'm talking thick meaty center cut

3228

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,199

presidential bacon savory and delicious

3229

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:28,000

i buy some i use some i store some

3230

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:30,480

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

3231

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,440

10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

3232

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:36,239

bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

3233

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:38,480

to eat right from the packed bacon or

3234

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:41,199

warm and served life-saving ready-to-eat

3235

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,000

bacon 10-year shelf life bacon ships

3236

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:46,400

free at fullycookedbacon.com

3237

02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:53,189

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3238

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:55,679

comment or question about the paracast

3239

02:02:02,470 --> 02:01:59,199

send it to news at the paracast.com

3240

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:02,480

that's news at theparacast.com

3241

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,320

and don't forget to visit our famous

3242

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:06,719

paracast community forums at

3243

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:13,030

so let's continue with the trivia and

3244

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,599

get to listener questions here so joel

3245

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:17,920

heineck of course if you look him up he

3246

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:20,639

was nominated for predator he won by the

3247

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:23,040

way for what dreams may come

3248

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,880

oh okay he did zeolig he did xanadu lady

3249

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:28,800

hawk i love that movie he was the

3250

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,520

optical photography supervisor he did

3251

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,360

weird science

3252

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:35,360

he did predator 2.

3253

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,400

he did judge dredd about

3254

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,320

the less said the better he did die hard

3255

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:42,080

with a vengeance

3256

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:49,189

okay

3257

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:51,360

all right that's quite a career he's got

3258

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:53,199

quiet curry still doing he's doing a tv

3259

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:54,960

show called the originals

3260

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,960

he's doing a movie called exile to

3261

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:58,400

babylon

3262

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,880

so he's working between tv

3263

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:02,560

and the movies

3264

02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:03,760

so

3265

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:05,119

guy has quite a career and you look at

3266

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:06,560

his face

3267

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,320

he kind of looks like

3268

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,480

dr heineck with the beard but kind of a

3269

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,239

wider face

3270

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,639

if that means anything i've never seen

3271

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:16,560

his picture but i'll take your word for

3272

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,639

it i'm just looking online about that we

3273

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,320

have some questions from listeners we

3274

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:22,560

didn't have a lot of time to put up the

3275

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:24,480

information but we have a few questions

3276

02:03:27,669 --> 02:03:25,760

from our listeners

3277

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:27,679

of mark o'connell

3278

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,080

kurt would you look them up please

3279

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,400

sure we've got one from william

3280

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,239

strathman and this goes back to what we

3281

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,119

were talking about briefly about um

3282

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,599

heinek's evolving beliefs and he says

3283

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:41,440

now first of all we have to

3284

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,520

check fact check him on this opening

3285

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:45,840

premise heineken said on a live radio

3286

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:48,560

broadcast that he thought ufos came from

3287

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,679

a realm akin to that of gods and angels

3288

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:54,400

well first of all is that true

3289

02:04:18,070 --> 02:03:55,280

i

3290

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:18,080

from a realm of nature that we do not

3291

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:20,800

understand yet so i guess in a way you

3292

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,880

could interpret that as as god and

3293

02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:24,880

angels you know if that was your if that

3294

02:04:29,910 --> 02:04:27,760

was your predilection so i'd say i'd say

3295

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:29,920

yeah i i i believe

3296

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,119

i believe heineken would have said

3297

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:33,599

something along those lines i'm just not

3298

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,960

sure if he would have used the gods in

3299

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,639

angel imagery

3300

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,000

we'll have to see if we can find that

3301
02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:40,719
exact quote but on honor the question

3302
02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:42,960
he's he wants to know did heinek ever

3303
02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,520
think that some ufos were e.t visitors

3304
02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:47,679
traveling in metal craft in other words

3305
02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:49,360
the nuts and bolts

3306
02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:50,480
version

3307
02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:53,199
well did he believe that well

3308
02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:56,560
heinek was very reluctant to commit to

3309
02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:59,119
that sort of explanation for the

3310
02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,400
phenomenon

3311
02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:02,560
so it's not that he didn't believe it

3312
02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:04,320
it's that he felt that until there was

3313
02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:05,360

proof

3314

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:07,840

he couldn't get behind the theory i mean

3315

02:05:11,669 --> 02:05:09,920

he actually said in a news special once

3316

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,679

he said anybody's free to say that

3317

02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:13,360

they're extraterrestrial beings flying

3318

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:15,199

here in spaceships but the burden of

3319

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:17,040

proof is on them and that's how he

3320

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,480

basically approached the entire

3321

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:21,440

phenomenon he was willing to

3322

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,639

entertain

3323

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:24,159

different explanations for the

3324

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:26,320

phenomenon but he was never willing to

3325

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:29,199

commit to any one of those explanations

3326

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,719

the end result of that was that it drove

3327

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:32,639

a lot of people absolutely nuts it made

3328

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,199

a lot of people very impatient and upset

3329

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:37,520

with him because of course he's the

3330

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,159

number one ufo expert

3331

02:05:44,070 --> 02:05:42,400

why won't he commit to an explanation

3332

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:44,080

that's what we all want him to do and

3333

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:45,679

yet he would never do it so he

3334

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:47,360

frustrated a lot of people with that

3335

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,520

attitude that brings us to our next

3336

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:50,880

question because

3337

02:05:56,070 --> 02:05:53,360

donald kehoe was very specific about

3338

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:56,080

saying exactly what flying saucers were

3339

02:06:00,070 --> 02:05:57,520

that they were extraterrestrial

3340

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,080

spacecraft and williams other question

3341

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,800

is after heineken changed his view from

3342

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,960

debunker to that of accepting your

3343

02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:07,280

reality did he ever correspond with

3344

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:10,080

donald kehoe or james mcdonald no those

3345

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,840

are two different very different people

3346

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:14,320

but i'm even interested in the earlier

3347

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:16,159

relationship with donald kehoe if you're

3348

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:17,679

aware of that both of those

3349

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:20,000

relationships actually uh come up in the

3350

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:20,800

book

3351

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:22,320

there's more to the kehoe story than i

3352

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:23,840

was able to cover in the book but yeah

3353

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:26,639

he was definitely an important figure

3354

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,560

kehoe was one of the earliest proponents

3355

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,400

of the idea that the government knew

3356

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:33,360

about ufos and was refusing to tell us

3357

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,239

okay

3358

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,840

so that sort of kicks off the whole

3359

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,320

government cover-up conspiracy

3360

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,639

narrative that has you know stayed alive

3361

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,199

for so many years so kehoe really kind

3362

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,520

of started that whole thing

3363

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:47,360

and there is an interesting moment and i

3364

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:50,079

quote this in the book when heineken was

3365

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:52,000

getting frustrated with

3366

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,520

his current blue book chief i can't

3367

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:55,440

remember who it was at the time but he

3368

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:58,239

was he felt he he was being held back

3369

02:07:02,229 --> 02:06:59,920

from being able to

3370

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:02,239

fully investigate ufo cases and he

3371

02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:04,000

actually sent a long letter to his boss

3372

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:05,840

in which he said

3373

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:09,360

donald kehoe is eating our lunch because

3374

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,199

he is doing a better job of

3375

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:13,920

investigating these cases than we are if

3376

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,000

we're not careful that's going to blow

3377

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:18,560

up in our faces well heinek's warning

3378

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,280

was never really heated by his bosses

3379

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:23,280

and donald kehoe kept sort of nipping at

3380

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,280

the heels of the air force and he

3381

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:27,440

absolutely was a major major annoyance

3382

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:28,480

to them

3383

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:30,800

um who was the other one you mentioned

3384

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:33,440

dr james mcdonald oh yeah dr mcdonald

3385

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:35,440

that's a great story mcdonald is such a

3386

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,199

fascinating character

3387

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:39,199

so he's a professor from the university

3388

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:42,079

of arizona he had seen a ufo but he was

3389

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:43,760

very disappointed with the way blue book

3390

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:46,000

handled the ufo investigation

3391

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:47,840

he felt that the amateur groups like

3392

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,400

nycap and apro just simply weren't

3393

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,280

capable of investigating his sighting

3394

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,760

so he you he pulled some strings he had

3395

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:57,040

some government connections and he

3396

02:08:02,790 --> 02:07:59,360

visited wright-patterson air force base

3397

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:02,800

and he actually read all the reports all

3398

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:05,040

the confidential reports in the blue

3399

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,960

book files in which basically the air

3400

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:08,880

force was saying the whole point of

3401

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:11,599

project blue book is to make people

3402

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,239

forget about ufos is to make people not

3403

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,320

believe in ufos

3404

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:18,719

so he reads these papers and then he

3405

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,679

goes to chicago to visit with heinek and

3406

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:23,599

he slams his fist on heinek's table and

3407

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:25,440

he's like damn it alan

3408

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,040

why have you been sitting there in

3409

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:29,119

silence for 18 years on project blue

3410

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:31,679

book when you've had all these fantastic

3411

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:34,000

case reports coming your way

3412

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:36,000

and heinek was just stunned he felt like

3413

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,520

wait a minute you don't understand the

3414

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,280

position i was in

3415

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:41,760

it wasn't that easy so on the one hand

3416

02:08:46,709 --> 02:08:44,639

heinek was just completely

3417

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:46,719

aghast at the fact that mcdonald was

3418

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:50,000

accusing him of not doing his job but at

3419

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,320

the same time heineken was so thrilled

3420

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:53,920

that here is another colleague an

3421

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:56,159

establishment scientist who has a you

3422

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:56,880

know

3423

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,679

a leading figure in academia who shares

3424

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:01,840

his views about ufos that they need to

3425

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:04,159

be studied more deeply so on the one

3426

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:06,000

hand heineken was really taken aback by

3427

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:08,000

mcdonald's anger but at the same time he

3428

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:09,840

was secretly thrilled that somebody

3429

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:13,990

and

3430

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,079

they uh

3431

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,079

what was their working relationship i

3432

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,880

recall that the uh i'm sure gene knows

3433

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:23,840

the terminology but but after the

3434

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,040

uh the swamp gas incident there was a

3435

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:29,119

congressional inquiry of some kind and

3436

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:31,760

and i think they worked together on that

3437

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:32,639

i

3438

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,599

came

3439

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:42,560

the summer after the swamp gas incident

3440

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:44,960

so it was within a matter of months and

3441

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:47,599

the one thing that that visit did do

3442

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,480

uh was it inspired heinek to write a

3443

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:52,960

very long letter to the editors of

3444

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:54,560

science magazine

3445

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,199

basically giving them a status report on

3446

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,840

the field of ufo study so that is

3447

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:01,679

something that mcdonald's

3448

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:05,440

absolute that is a very positive effect

3449

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:07,599

he actually got heinek

3450

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,480

brave enough to really break cover and

3451

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,320

write a very long letter in a very

3452

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,639

distinguished science magazine about the

3453

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:17,280

reality of the ufo situation

3454

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:19,280

we're continuing with the close

3455

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,800

encounters man

3456

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,719

dr j allen heineck

3457

02:10:30,930 --> 02:10:25,199

the book by mark o'connell with gene and

3458

02:10:30,940 --> 02:10:38,950

[Music]

3459

02:10:43,069 --> 02:10:42,149

thank you for listening to gcn

3460

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:43,079

visit

3461

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,629

are you looking to become more

3462

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:50,320

self-sufficient then you need to have

3463

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,960

your own energy source the solar emp

3464

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:54,560

harden generator is automatic

3465

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,000

maintenance free and reduces your

3466

02:11:00,350 --> 02:10:57,760

monthly electric bill you can also take

3467

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,360

it off-grid when you go camping contact

3468

02:11:04,189 --> 02:11:02,480

portablesolarlc.com or call for details

3469

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,199

at

3470

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:06,960

972-575-8875 today portable solar llc

3471

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,480

gives you everything you need to start

3472

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,719

using solar energy in less than one hour

3473

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,960

seoul arc emp hardened solar generator

3474

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:14,719

energy insurance for your family or

3475

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,280

business call portable solar llc today

3476
02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:19,840
hunters anglers campers and survivalists

3477
02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,159
get back to nature expand your horizons

3478
02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:24,239
with the highest quality most versatile

3479
02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:26,239
unique slingshots and sling bows on the

3480
02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:28,960
market at slingbow.com slingbow products

3481
02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:30,880
are compact and models start from just

3482
02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,360
17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

3483
02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:35,199
bag or storing in your vehicle give

3484
02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:36,880
yourself and your loved ones the

3485
02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,199
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

3486
02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,520
new frontier in archery and truly modern

3487
02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:43,599
twist on this primitive survival tool

3488
02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:52,229

hi peter vaccaro for paranormaldate.com

3489

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:53,599

are you looking for love in all the

3490

02:11:58,589 --> 02:11:55,679

wrong places now you have a chance to

3491

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:58,599

change that by signing it for free at

3492

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,880

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3493

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,800

dating site puts people of like minds

3494

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,719

together people are interested in the

3495

02:12:10,510 --> 02:12:07,119

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3496

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:10,520

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3497

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,800

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3498

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:15,040

people seeking a viable alternative to

3499

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:17,520

the other dating services you can join

3500

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:20,239

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3501

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,000

and if you decide you like it and want

3502

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:24,239

to connect with people use the code

3503

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,119

george for a substantial discount mark

3504

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:29,280

rawlings president of paranormaldote.com

3505

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:30,719

says so many people hunger to share

3506

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:33,040

their experiences about the paranormal

3507

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,280

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3508

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:37,679

so much more and this is the source for

3509

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:39,360

them to meet and share that common

3510

02:12:43,229 --> 02:12:40,960

interest so sign up for free at

3511

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:43,239

paranormaldote.com

3512

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,679

george if you decide to connect with

3513

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,040

someone you like

3514

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,440

heart disease is on the rise clogged

3515

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:53,280

arteries high blood pressure and high

3516

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:55,199

cholesterol levels may not be fully

3517

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:57,440

detected by you but the symptoms are

3518

02:13:02,310 --> 02:12:59,920

there loss of energy blood sugar spikes

3519

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,320

and drops poor circulation and irregular

3520

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,159

heartbeat are just a few of these that

3521

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:06,239

can alert you that something is wrong

3522

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,400

hear how heart and body extract is

3523

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:10,239

making a difference in thousands of

3524

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,719

people's lives across america my blood

3525

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:15,119

pressure has normalized my diabetes has

3526

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:16,960

totally improved everyone is telling me

3527

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:18,800

now how much healthier i look and i'm

3528

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:20,560

telling everyone how much healthy i feel

3529

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,239

i recommend heart and body extract to

3530

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,480

everyone anybody over 40 in the north

3531

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:26,960

american continent should be using this

3532

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:28,960

product as a preventative to keep their

3533

02:13:34,669 --> 02:13:31,199

cardiovascular system healthy order your

3534

02:13:37,550 --> 02:13:34,679

two-month supply today by calling

3535

02:13:40,510 --> 02:13:37,560

866-295-5305 that's

3536

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:40,520

866-295-5305 or order online

3537

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:43,199

hbextract.com heart and body extract

3538

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,119

eight six six two nine five five three

3539

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:48,159

zero five or hb extract dot com

3540

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,840

are you happy washing your hands with

3541

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:51,599

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

3542

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,599

laundry with detergents are you happy

3543

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:55,840

paying high prices find your happiness

3544

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,079

with pure soap these all natural

3545

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,239

earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

3546

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:03,040

best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

3547

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:06,320

12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

3548

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,560

individually and still save big you're

3549

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:10,400

getting soap products twice as good as

3550

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,800

what you're using now earth friendly and

3551
02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,119
natural soaps your family deserves the

3552
02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,320
best happiness is five star soap dot com

3553
02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,239
why not put your money up the drain for

3554
02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:22,800
a change see them at five star soap dot

3555
02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,480
com or call 1-800-34070

3556
02:14:30,790 --> 02:14:28,800
for a catalog cal ben soap company can

3557
02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:30,800
save you thousands of dollars and give

3558
02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,040
you good old-fashioned real soaps that

3559
02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,440
are triple concentrated soaps made from

3560
02:14:39,550 --> 02:14:37,599
vegetable and coconut oils see their

3561
02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:39,560
full selection of soaps at

3562
02:14:45,470 --> 02:14:43,440
fivestarssoap.com that's fivestarssoap.com

3563
02:14:50,760 --> 02:14:45,480

or call

3564

02:14:50,770 --> 02:14:54,069

[Music]

3565

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:55,990

this is nuclear physicist lecturer

3566

02:15:02,709 --> 02:14:59,199

stanton friedman you are listening to

3567

02:15:04,600 --> 02:15:02,719

the parrot cast the gold standard of

3568

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:04,610

paranormal radio

3569

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,910

quickly we're going to have some

3570

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,679

fascinating episodes coming up after the

3571

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:15,040

power cast

3572

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:17,040

we have one upcoming with paul kimball

3573

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:18,719

and lots more

3574

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:21,199

if you want to hear that show or even

3575

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:22,800

hear the commercial free version of this

3576

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,840

one you have to join the powercast plus

3577

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:27,360

for more information check out

3578

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,629

it's really really

3579

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,960

worth it we have kurt collins is our

3580

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,880

guest co-host with mark o'connell

3581

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,159

pursuing

3582

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:43,280

stories about dr j allen heineck

3583

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:46,079

and how dr mcdonald kind of

3584

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:46,960

egged

3585

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,639

dr heineck along there to be more

3586

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,560

assertive that's that's a fair

3587

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:53,199

description he definitely inspired dr

3588

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:56,159

heineck to to actually stick his neck

3589

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,719

out a little and make a public statement

3590

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:01,440

um to the scientific community about the

3591

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:04,000

ufo phenomenon we had another listener

3592

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:06,079

question and this was uh this was

3593

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:08,480

actually about your opinion but if you

3594

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:11,520

wanted to to try to channel dr heineck

3595

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,159

for this too blowfish asks what does

3596

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,320

mark think about this article greetings

3597

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,719

et please don't murder us and i haven't

3598

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,480

read that i don't know if you have but

3599

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,000

i'm assuming this has to do with the

3600

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,800

stephen hawking suggestion that if e.t

3601
02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:27,199
comes we're going to come out in bad

3602
02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:29,360
shape because every time a superior

3603
02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,639
technology comes to a primitive people

3604
02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:34,960
which we would be in comparison the

3605
02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:37,359
primitives lose out so what's your

3606
02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:40,080
what's your take on that theory well i

3607
02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,240
just read that article this morning and

3608
02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:44,880
it is an amazing story anybody who has a

3609
02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:47,200
chance read that story it's so well

3610
02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:49,679
researched and so well written it really

3611
02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:53,040
covers all the nuances of the positives

3612
02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:56,160
and the negatives of us trying to make

3613
02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:58,960

contact with with other intelligences in

3614

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,280

the universe it gives you a whole lot to

3615

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,599

think about and it parallels in some

3616

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:05,599

ways some of the material in my book

3617

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,559

because

3618

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,080

one of the leading figures in the search

3619

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:10,880

for extraterrestrial intelligence was dr

3620

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:13,679

carl sagan well sagan and hynek had a

3621

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,200

very long

3622

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:17,120

professional relationship and personal

3623

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,160

relationship which they often uh did

3624

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,800

battle sometimes in public over the ufo

3625

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:25,040

phenomenon sagan was a huge skeptic and

3626

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,120

in fact he made fun of anybody who

3627

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:29,840

talked about ufos including dr hanik so

3628

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:31,840

sagan is a part of this article that the

3629

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,479

questioner uh mentioned because he he

3630

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:36,719

was one of the founders of the institute

3631

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:38,319

for the search for extraterrestrial

3632

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:39,679

intelligence

3633

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:42,880

now seti what said he does with very few

3634

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:45,760

exceptions seti simply points an antenna

3635

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:48,319

into space and listens for signals

3636

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:51,599

the article was all about this new group

3637

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,760

called medi which was messaging

3638

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:55,760

extraterrestrial intelligence they're

3639

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:57,200

going to take the opposite approach they

3640

02:18:01,830 --> 02:18:00,240

are going to actively broadcast signals

3641

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:01,840

out into space

3642

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,200

in the hopes that some alien

3643

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,160

civilization will receive those signals

3644

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:08,240

so the question is

3645

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:11,679

is this smart is it smart for us

3646

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,800

to

3647

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,399

let other

3648

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:18,080

intelligent life forms know where we are

3649

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:21,040

even if it is okay is it fair that that

3650

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,599

decision is being made by a handful of

3651

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:25,040

scientists

3652

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,519

and all the rest of us people on earth

3653

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:30,240

who could be affected by this decision

3654

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,679

we never get a say in this kind of

3655

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:33,120

decision so those were kind of the two

3656

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,599

main themes of the article as i read it

3657

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,960

and i thought it was really fascinating

3658

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,399

and i think the author made some

3659

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:40,880

incredibly good points i think we really

3660

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:43,200

should think about

3661

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:45,040

what could happen if we made our

3662

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:46,240

presence known

3663

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,679

and there are good arguments on both

3664

02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:49,920

sides i i have to say i'm not choosing

3665

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:51,840

the side yet because there are very

3666

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:53,599

convincing and very fascinating

3667

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,120

thought-provoking arguments on both

3668

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:57,359

sides but it's definitely anyone who's

3669

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:58,559

interested in this topic should read

3670

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:59,840

this article

3671

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:01,280

there was there was one more question

3672

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:02,800

this was from techno mage and i think

3673

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,479

we've kind of covered this already but

3674

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:07,200

maybe we can spin off from this he says

3675

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,800

what was there a particularly strong

3676

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,559

case that convinced heineck that there

3677

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,559

was more to ufos that could be

3678

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:15,040

conventionally explained and

3679

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:17,519

if there wasn't a case in particular

3680

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:19,040

did you think

3681

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:20,639

there was something that

3682

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:23,760

gave him an idea that supported his uh

3683

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,319

psychic notions that there might be that

3684

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:28,800

kind of explanation

3685

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:30,639

well i mentioned before that heineken

3686

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,240

was never always very comfortable with

3687

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,319

occupant cases close encounters of the

3688

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,479

third kind cases

3689

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,719

but those were the cases that

3690

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:39,760

that very

3691

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:42,880

often really caused him to

3692

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:45,040

question his own beliefs question his

3693

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,280

own biases and there was there were a

3694

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,040

string of them that sort of came into

3695

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,280

his field of consciousness in the early

3696

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,319

70s he met with father gill the anglican

3697

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:56,640

uh minister from boyani new guinea who

3698

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,640

had seen the waving ufo occupants in

3699

02:20:02,150 --> 02:20:00,399

1959

3700

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,160

no sooner had he gotten back from that

3701

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:04,800

trip meeting with dr gill then the

3702

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:06,960

pascagoula mississippi abduction took

3703

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,760

place and this is in 1973 now

3704

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:11,280

so all of a sudden heineken was

3705

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:14,479

confronted with some very high profile

3706

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:16,880

close encounters of the third kind and

3707

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:19,520

he really had to confront his own biases

3708

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,760

and i thought those cases made some very

3709

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,520

interesting transition points for him

3710

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,600

because he went from

3711

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:27,520

just loathing close encounter of the

3712

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:31,120

third kind cases to thinking wow these

3713

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:34,000

kinds of stories

3714

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:35,439

have really started to open up his

3715

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,200

thinking to alternative views of the

3716

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,760

phenomenon because he absolutely did not

3717

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,760

doubt these witnesses he was so

3718

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,520

convinced by the witnesses that they had

3719

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,439

actually had experiences with ufo

3720

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:46,560

occupants

3721

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,080

that he he was forced to take it

3722

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,760

seriously and it really made a big

3723

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:50,960

difference in his thinking towards the

3724

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:51,680

end

3725

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,080

help me out with the timeline here so

3726

02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:56,479

harnick was he was friends with dr

3727

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,960

jacques villa they they co wrote a book

3728

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:00,160

at some point

3729

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:02,880

and project blue book was closed when

3730

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:05,520

did the center get for ufo studies would

3731

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,120

get established

3732

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:09,359

that happened in 1973 it was shortly

3733

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:11,439

after the pascagoula

3734

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,439

abduction case

3735

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:15,920

only one week later there was another

3736

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,399

very famous case in ohio that involved a

3737

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,040

army helicopter crew that almost went

3738

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:23,760

into a crash dive to avoid a ufo and

3739

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,359

then the ufo

3740

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:27,359

grabbed the helicopter in some sort of

3741

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,080

tractor beam and pulled it up to safety

3742

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:31,600

so you had these two absolutely

3743

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:33,760

spectacular high-profile cases taking

3744

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:36,240

place within a week of each other well

3745

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:38,000

within a couple weeks of that all of

3746

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,760

these people are invited to be guests on

3747

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:42,080

a tv talk show the dick cavett show

3748

02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:44,319

so heinek is there charles hickson from

3749

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,960

the pascagoula abduction is there

3750

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:48,880

lawrence coyne the captain of the

3751

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,120

helicopter crew is there all to talk

3752

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,600

about these experiences but also on the

3753

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,200

panel that night on the talk show was

3754

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:58,240

carl sagan and carl sagan just ridiculed

3755

02:22:03,030 --> 02:21:59,920

everyone else on the show

3756

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,040

but heinek basically waited until things

3757

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:04,479

had quieted down towards the end of the

3758

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,280

show

3759

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,920

and used that moment to announce that he

3760

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,280

was forming

3761

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:12,240

the center for ufo studies and it might

3762

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,760

not have meant a whole lot to the people

3763

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,520

watching the show but it certainly meant

3764

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:17,359

a lot to carl sagan because it signaled

3765

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,800

that number one

3766

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,840

um

3767

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:22,000

hynek was seriously going to start a

3768

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:23,840

scientific study of the phenomenon and

3769

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:25,920

it signaled number two that he had

3770

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:27,920

support from other scientists and that

3771

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:30,880

was a bombshell bit of information so

3772

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:35,840

that's when kufos was announced in late

3773

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:38,240

and then it really was sort of took form

3774

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:40,080

in 1970

3775

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:42,319

at what point this gets to be a sad part

3776

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:43,359

of it

3777

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:45,359

at what point did dr heineck realize

3778

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:48,840

that his time here was rather

3779

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:52,640

short this this was in the mid 80s he

3780

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:55,520

and his wife had moved to um scottsdale

3781

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:57,280

arizona which i believe you're familiar

3782

02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:58,080

with

3783

02:23:03,270 --> 02:22:59,920

yeah i lived there

3784

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,280

for a number of years starting in 1993.

3785

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:04,960

okay well

3786

02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:06,720

heinek was very glad to get away from

3787

02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:10,080

the chicago winters i can tell you that

3788

02:23:15,030 --> 02:23:12,880

so they moved to scottsdale and the the

3789

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:15,040

initial plans were and i spent a lot of

3790

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:16,319

time in this on the book there's a whole

3791

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:18,800

chapter devoted to this heinek had been

3792

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:21,600

tempted by promises of funding from a

3793

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:25,200

multi-millionaire to fund a brand new

3794

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,359

ufo research center in scottsdale

3795

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:29,200

arizona so that was the big reason that

3796

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:31,280

he and his wife moved down there

3797

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,960

well once they moved there they found

3798

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:35,040

out that the the promise of all this

3799

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,880

funding was really just smoke and

3800

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,800

mirrors the the

3801

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:40,880

the the financing never

3802

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,640

actually gelled it never actually

3803

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,280

appeared so the the grandiose plans for

3804

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:47,600

ufo research center just kind of you

3805

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,760

know fell apart and it was it was a

3806

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,840

disappointing moment in heinek's career

3807

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,439

because he really thought that he was

3808

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:55,200

about to reach a whole new level with

3809

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:57,040

his ability to study the phenomenon and

3810

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,359

it all came crashing down around him

3811

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:00,960

right around that time

3812

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:04,000

he was diagnosed with

3813

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,080

prostate cancer i believe and when he

3814

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,720

had surgery to have the tumor removed

3815

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:10,399

the doctors discovered that he also had

3816

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:11,840

a brain tumor

3817

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,479

it's the most definitely sad times for

3818

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,680

dr j allen heineck

3819

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:19,600

we'll continue with our final segment

3820

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,319

with mark o'connell the final years

3821

02:24:28,370 --> 02:24:25,040

of dr j alan heineck and more

3822

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:28,380

you're in the paracast

3823

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:38,880

[Music]

3824

02:24:43,309 --> 02:24:42,399

you are listening to gcn

3825

02:24:44,780 --> 02:24:43,319

visit

3826

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:44,790

gcnlive.com today

3827

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,439

[Music]

3828

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:49,840

we also have swag you know we have all

3829

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,120

these exclusive power cast things that

3830

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:55,680

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3831

02:25:02,469 --> 02:24:59,040

so different items and entails t-shirts

3832

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,479

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3833

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,760

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3834

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:08,000

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3835

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:09,680

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3836

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:13,200

women we have a powercast aluminum water

3837

02:25:18,429 --> 02:25:14,960

bottle all this stuff you go to

3838

02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:20,389

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3839

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:22,960

special is that the items are the best

3840

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,760

quality you know great t-shirts fabrics

3841

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:27,600

and they have our official logo on them

3842

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:28,880

that's what makes them special in

3843

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,080

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3844

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,560

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3845

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:36,960

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3846

02:25:41,910 --> 02:25:39,680

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3847

02:25:43,389 --> 02:25:41,920

that's the swag from the power cast if

3848

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:43,399

you go to

3849

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,000

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

3850

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,319

a shopping tour fully cooked ready to

3851
02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:50,640
eat bacon i'm talking thick meaty center

3852
02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:53,120
cut presidential bacon savory and

3853
02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,160
delicious i buy some i use some i store

3854
02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:58,720
some awesome no refrigeration needed

3855
02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,280
with a 10 year shelf life nasa pack

3856
02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:03,760
technology bacon fully cooked fully

3857
02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:05,840
hydrated ready to eat right from the

3858
02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:08,240
packed bacon or warm and served

3859
02:26:13,870 --> 02:26:10,880
life-saving ready-to-eat bacon 10-year

3860
02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:13,880
shelf life bacon ships free at

3861
02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,960
fullycookedbacon.com fullycookbacon.com

3862
02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:18,960
stop put that mobile phone down because

3863
02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,439

it may have been compromised are you

3864

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,760

aware that many identity theft issues

3865

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,760

start right on your mobile device my

3866

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:27,840

friends at libertyid.com have helped

3867

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:30,560

over 60 000 individuals without failure

3868

02:26:35,190 --> 02:26:32,880

get their identities back because of

3869

02:26:38,349 --> 02:26:35,200

them being compromised don't be next

3870

02:26:40,830 --> 02:26:38,359

call 844 44 liberty that's

3871

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:40,840

844-4444 liberty or visit

3872

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:43,439

libertyid.com to find out if in fact

3873

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:45,439

you've been compromised and use discount

3874

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,870

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

3875

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,560

filter is the one you need period you

3876

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:53,840

need a water filter that removes

3877

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:56,319

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals bpa

3878

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:57,760

and other endocrine disruptors

3879

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:59,840

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

3880

02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:01,600

more right and does it all at only two

3881

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:03,439

cents per gallon get the original most

3882

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,359

trusted name in gravity water filtration

3883

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,600

big berkey and now gcn listeners receive

3884

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:09,600

five percent off ceramic filter systems

3885

02:27:14,030 --> 02:27:12,800

using code gcn call or click 1 877 99

3886

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:14,040

berkey or

3887

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:15,760

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's one

3888

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,439

eight seven seven nine nine b e r k e y

3889

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,160

extendovite really works just listen to

3890

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:24,240

what some people have to say

3891

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:27,280

several years ago i was developing a

3892

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:30,640

very uh severe situation i called it my

3893

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:32,240

flippy heart

3894

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,120

it was just was doing not good things

3895

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:37,520

and i did not want to go to a medical

3896

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:39,359

doctor because

3897

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:40,720

i just knew they would give me a

3898

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,880

cover-up pill i didn't want to get onto

3899

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:45,680

that sort of thing at all when i learned

3900

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:50,000

it was garlic and cayenne and cayenne is

3901
02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:54,080
a healer it is a wonderful herb i said i

3902
02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,479
think i'm on to something here i'll tell

3903
02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,040
you i wouldn't be without it it did

3904
02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:01,680
wonderful things for me extendovite is

3905
02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,560
only 69.95 for a two-month supply of

3906
02:28:08,910 --> 02:28:06,560
either capsules or liquid call now

3907
02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:11,940
1-877-928-8822 or visit heartdrop.com

3908
02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:21,110
be prepared for the next disaster with

3909
02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,359
the shelter pod the shelter pod is a

3910
02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:25,760
large all season heavy duty quick deploy

3911
02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:27,760
shelter the shelter pod system can be

3912
02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,000
set up in 30 seconds and includes an

3913
02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,000

emergency medical kit water filter

3914

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:34,560

survival tools and more are you prepared

3915

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,399

to take care of your family do you have

3916

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:38,720

everything in one place ready to go get

3917

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,399

it now or enter to win a complete

3918

02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:43,040

shelter pod system at shelterpod.com the

3919

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:45,920

shelter pod at shelterpod.com shelter

3920

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:56,870

hey this is marie d jones the author of

3921

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,439

this book is from the future

3922

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:02,080

and you are listening to the paracast

3923

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:14,950

we have mark o'connell author of the

3924

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,800

close encounters man

3925

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:18,319

and he's now making the public

3926

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:19,840

appearance circuit

3927

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,640

he's been with alejandra rojas at open

3928

02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:24,399

minds you're going to join kevin randle

3929

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:25,600

are you not

3930

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,880

yes i am

3931

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,960

next wednesday yeah okay a few days

3932

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:30,640

after you hear this you can hear all

3933

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,080

sorts of different versions and

3934

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:34,880

variations now knowing his time was

3935

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:36,960

short and this is a hard thing to ask

3936

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:39,040

about anyone did he do anything

3937

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:41,680

different or make plans to

3938

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:43,439

preserve his work why

3939

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,600

well there are all sorts of strange

3940

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,479

situations involved in this time of his

3941

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,800

life there were these two figures who

3942

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:53,040

entered his life tina cho and brian

3943

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:55,680

myers who um they actually were the ones

3944

02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:57,359

who convinced tynek and his wife to move

3945

02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:59,920

to arizona and thought that they could

3946

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:01,840

arrange this financing from their friend

3947

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:04,560

the millionaire so that all kind of fell

3948

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:05,680

apart

3949

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:07,439

there were always rumors and i did not

3950

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,120

go into this because i just didn't see

3951

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:11,680

any point in pursuing this story for the

3952

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,080

story i wanted to tell but some there's

3953

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,319

a story and i'm sure many of your your

3954

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,080

listeners probably know more about this

3955

02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:19,840

story than i do about some missing ufo

3956

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,399

case files from one of the amateur ufo

3957

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:24,399

research groups that you know sort of

3958

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,640

vanished from someone's office in in

3959

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,120

arizona around this time so it was it

3960

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:31,200

was a bad time for ufology in general

3961

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:33,760

there were some exciting plans that kind

3962

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,359

of fell through and then these case

3963

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,760

files go missing heineck still had all

3964

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,600

of his initial work though was still

3965

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:42,319

intact at kufos in chicago so it's not

3966

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:45,600

as though his body of research was

3967

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:48,160

was damaged or depleted in any way that

3968

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,160

was all still intact in chicago and

3969

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:52,720

still is um but yeah it was definitely a

3970

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:55,359

hard time and more and more though in in

3971

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:59,280

his last days he kind of moved away from

3972

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:00,960

you know the case files and the case

3973

02:31:06,150 --> 02:31:03,520

studies and just started thinking much

3974

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:06,160

deeper more spiritual thoughts

3975

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:07,760

and i get a lot of this from his son

3976

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:10,160

paul because paul moved back in with his

3977

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:11,920

folks during the last year of his dad's

3978

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,960

life

3979

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:15,359

so there's no better expert on what

3980

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:17,040

happened in the final days of jail and

3981

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:19,600

heineken than his son paul

3982

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:22,080

so paul told me a lot about how his dad

3983

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:24,560

sort of returned to his earlier

3984

02:31:29,110 --> 02:31:27,280

spiritual leanings not just in terms of

3985

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:29,120

what his own life meant and what his own

3986

02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:30,479

death would mean

3987

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,240

but also in terms of

3988

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:34,080

what it could tell us about the ufo

3989

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:36,240

phenomenon you know this idea of the

3990

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:38,319

parallel universe or the super sensible

3991

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:41,040

realm applied to ufos as much as it

3992

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,760

applied to heineken his own soul so it

3993

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:45,760

was a very interesting introspective

3994

02:31:50,070 --> 02:31:47,680

time for heinek

3995

02:31:52,230 --> 02:31:50,080

again very very spiritual

3996

02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:52,240

and then when he did die as i mentioned

3997

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:54,319

in the book he was not buried for three

3998

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:55,680

days this is a tradition of the

3999

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,240

rosicrucians because they believe that

4000

02:32:01,429 --> 02:32:00,160

if the body is

4001

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,439

embalmed

4002

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:04,000

and interred too soon

4003

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:06,000

the soul will not be able to make its

4004

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,200

journey to its next level of existence

4005

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,920

so this was a serious enough belief to

4006

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,920

dr heineck that these were part of his

4007

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,680

final wishes that he would not be

4008

02:32:20,790 --> 02:32:17,840

embalmed or buried for three days

4009

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,800

according to rosicrucian teachings wow

4010

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:23,040

and and what about his legacy i mean you

4011

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:25,439

said the organization itself is just uh

4012

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:27,760

basically a small office now but you

4013

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,080

know he's been a a huge

4014

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,040

influence on on people and his work

4015

02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:35,439

seems to continue maybe not exactly as

4016

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:37,120

he would have wanted it but but what do

4017

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:39,760

you think about where ufology is now i

4018

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:42,720

don't look so much at ufology as i just

4019

02:32:46,309 --> 02:32:44,240

look at the broader cultural

4020

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:46,319

implications of hynek's work

4021

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,000

and i think if you look at that there's

4022

02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:50,160

there's no denying the man has has had

4023

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:53,439

an immense immense influence on all of

4024

02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:54,640

our lives

4025

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:57,600

our constant fascination with flying

4026

02:33:04,150 --> 02:33:00,960

saucers and aliens the x-files all the

4027

02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:04,160

alien invasion movies and tv series the

4028

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:05,600

series that have been made over the

4029

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:06,640

years

4030

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,399

all of these things

4031

02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:11,120

really came about because heinek was

4032

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,120

willing to go out on the limb

4033

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,600

decades ago and say

4034

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:18,080

hey this isn't just people's imagination

4035

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,160

there is something real going on here

4036

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:22,160

and if we're smart we'll try to figure

4037

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:23,439

out what that is

4038

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:25,200

even if we never do figure out what it

4039

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:26,800

is we should keep trying because it

4040

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:28,960

could be really important it could be an

4041

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:30,880

important part of our existence and the

4042

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:33,120

reason why we're here so

4043

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:36,240

i believe that hynek's legacy is immense

4044

02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:40,160

our culture is so permeated with ufo

4045

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,080

thoughts and imagery

4046

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,640

and it's not just the ufo field it's

4047

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:47,280

also modern science so much of modern

4048

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:48,479

science

4049

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,479

comes about because of the pioneering

4050

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:52,479

work that heinek did as an astronomer in

4051

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:55,200

the 40s and 50s and 60s the hubble space

4052

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:57,200

telescope our whole series of space

4053

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:58,960

telescopes including the kepler

4054

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:01,520

telescope that was hynek's idea back in

4055

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:04,640

the 1950s in the early 60s heineck was

4056

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,359

the first astronomer to try to get a

4057

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:09,600

telescope up above the earth's

4058

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,439

atmosphere where it could get clearer

4059

02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:13,359

images of astronomical bodies that was

4060

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:15,280

heinek's idea and that's what became the

4061

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:18,080

hubble space telescope so if you put

4062

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,040

together the influence on pop culture on

4063

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:23,520

ufology and on modern science

4064

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:26,800

you've got a massive legacy that i think

4065

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,000

continues to shape our world even today

4066

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:33,280

now one thing here it's kind of too bad

4067

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:35,359

heinick was involved in a book called

4068

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,800

night siege

4069

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:38,640

and one of the co-authors was of course

4070

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,040

philip and brockno who unfortunately

4071

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:43,040

turned out to be a big fake later on i

4072

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:45,280

just wonder what dr heineck would have

4073

02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:51,590

well i think he probably would have been

4074

02:34:57,270 --> 02:34:54,399

deeply embarrassed um i think that book

4075

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,280

came i never dug into that a whole lot

4076

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,120

it wasn't really central to the story i

4077

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:01,280

was trying to tell in the book but from

4078

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:03,120

what i understand

4079

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,160

that book came about at a time when

4080

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,920

you know i think it was heineken was

4081

02:35:11,910 --> 02:35:09,600

coming off the disappointment of things

4082

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:11,920

not working out so well in arizona and

4083

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:13,920

he was he was kind of you know looking

4084

02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:16,640

for maybe that one one more case

4085

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:18,399

that would point the way that would

4086

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:20,240

maybe give us some final piece of

4087

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:21,200

evidence

4088

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:22,560

he was fascinated with a couple of

4089

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,920

different cases at that period the

4090

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:25,600

hesdalen lights i think i'm pronouncing

4091

02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:26,880

that properly

4092

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:29,439

the cash landrum sighting and of course

4093

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,720

the sightings in the book that you're

4094

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:32,880

talking about those were kind of

4095

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:35,600

hynek's sort of last attempt to try to

4096

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:38,080

sort of glean something about the ufo

4097

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:40,399

phenomenon from a few final cases

4098

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,160

but yeah that one in particular i think

4099

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:44,720

he probably would be embarrassed if he

4100

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:47,359

had known how it all washed out

4101

02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,439

did heineck ever consider the

4102

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,520

possibility of some of those early ufo

4103

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:53,600

cases and i'll mention roswell as an

4104

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,560

example

4105

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:56,240

may have been the result of some kind of

4106

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:58,080

government experiment

4107

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:59,520

well he just didn't like to talk about

4108

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:01,520

salsa craft stories at all he found them

4109

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:04,479

pretty distasteful and part of that was

4110

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,720

if you're talking about a saucer crash

4111

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:08,560

then the implication is

4112

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:10,960

that the saucer was a nuts and bolts

4113

02:36:16,150 --> 02:36:13,120

phenomenon it was a physical object that

4114

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,160

had been created by some

4115

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:18,720

intelligence and again heineck never

4116

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,359

wanted to commit himself to that kind of

4117

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:24,000

thinking so he he just stayed away from

4118

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:26,720

cases like that and as far as you know

4119

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:29,040

the air force cover up again he he

4120

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:30,640

believed the air force's cover-up had

4121

02:36:35,590 --> 02:36:32,800

more to do with them not knowing things

4122

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:35,600

than actually knowing things so you know

4123

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,880

i don't have much of an answer for you

4124

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:38,399

those were cases that heineken actually

4125

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:39,920

shied away from and i think with good

4126
02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:42,000
reason if our listeners want to know

4127
02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:43,600
more about the things that mark

4128
02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,720
o'connell

4129
02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:46,560
has done or is doing where can they

4130
02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,800
check you out well there's the book the

4131
02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:50,399
close encounters man which is now

4132
02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:52,479
available at bookstores everywhere and i

4133
02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:53,920
also write a blog called high

4134
02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:56,319
strangeness and you can find that at

4135
02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:58,640
highstrangenessufo.com

4136
02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:01,600
that's high strangers ufo all one word

4137
02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,720
dot com

4138
02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,240

kurt collins if our listeners want to

4139

02:37:07,950 --> 02:37:06,000

know more about your stuff where do they

4140

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,960

go

4141

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,520

blueglorylines.com

4142

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:11,439

okay you can find us on twitter if you

4143

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,359

look for the powercast

4144

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,240

you can also find us on facebook two

4145

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,640

official powercast fan clubs because

4146

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,560

nobody can do just one no that doesn't

4147

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:21,920

even sound right

4148

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,479

we also have that special service for

4149

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,240

you where you can get a commercial free

4150

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,240

version of this show free of 41 minutes

4151
02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:30,800
of networks ads that we just cut out you

4152
02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:33,920
never hear them better quality audio and

4153
02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:36,800
the way to do that is to become a member

4154
02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:39,280
of the power cast plus go to plus pl

4155
02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:41,840
us.thepowercast.com

4156
02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:44,880
that's plus.theparacast.com

4157
02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:46,880
we also give you the after the power

4158
02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:49,520
cast podcast which is absolutely a

4159
02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,560
thousand percent unpredictable okay

4160
02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:54,399
totally unpredictable we never know

4161
02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:55,920
what's going to happen

4162
02:38:03,990 --> 02:37:58,720
we have special guests we have people

4163
02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,000

talking it's uninhibited and uncensored

4164

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:06,080

so check out how to become a member of

4165

02:38:09,750 --> 02:38:07,200

the powercast plus at

4166

02:38:12,150 --> 02:38:09,760

plus.thepowercast.com

4167

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:12,160

this prices start at just

4168

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:13,520

a dollar

4169

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,760

49 a week

4170

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:18,000

and now imagine what it costs to buy

4171

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:20,720

a starbucks coffee plus that the

4172

02:38:25,270 --> 02:38:22,720

powercast.com

4173

02:38:27,830 --> 02:38:25,280

hey kurt thank you so much on like an

4174

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,840

hour and a half notice

4175

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:29,840

filling in as the guest co-host this

4176

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:31,760

week we really appreciate it well you

4177

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:33,840

had a good guest and i i would listen to

4178

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,840

the show i was glad to be part of it

4179

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:37,280

mark o'connell

4180

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:40,479

thank you so much for remembering

4181

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:42,960

a really great guy thank you for joining

4182

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:44,560

us on the power cast

4183

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,720

thank you both for having me and for

4184

02:39:04,469 --> 02:38:48,640

making the whole experience so much fun

4185

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:07,349

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4186

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,240

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4187

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:13,200

presentation of making the impossible

4188

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:14,960

incorporated